

LOOK Inside for Viterra's
2010 Buyer's Guide



PRODUCT GUIDE • 2010

A large yellow CAT combine harvester is in the foreground, harvesting a golden field. Another similar harvester is visible in the background. The sky is clear and blue.

Farmer's ProductGuide



Featuring Hundreds of Agricultural
Products and Services

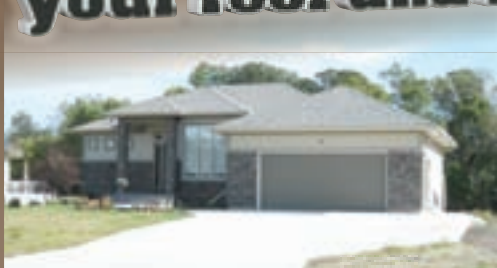
— 2010 EDITION —

Prairie Truss

Box 936 Stonewall, MB R0C 2Z0

Phone (204)467-9597 - Toll Free (877)354-3330 - Fax (204) 467-2090

**Make us the source for all
your roof and floor truss needs**



What Prairie Truss can do for you.

Prairie Truss can provide complete Floor and Roof Truss solutions for any need. Commercial, Residential and Farm projects are all welcomed. We can work with complicated layouts and designs using computer based CAD programs to insure accuracy and efficiency. 15 Years in the industry.

Prairie Truss also provides Engineered Laminated Poles to Spec



Building a Garage, house, shop or Barn?
Call us Today 1-877-354-3330
www.praietruss.com



VersaFrame Inc.

- Riding Arenas
- Storage Buildings
- Stud Frame Buildings
- Pole Buildings
- Warehousing
- Hay Sheds

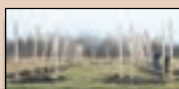
*The best is no longer good enough
We're Better - We're Wizer*

**Metal Cladding and Trims
Canadian Profile & Colors**

Phone: (866) 959-2996

Fax: (204) 467-2997

Complete Turn-Key Solution



Commercial - Agricultural - Residential

Reliable • Professional • Value & Service Oriented

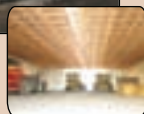
A building is a substantial investment and you want it to last. Wizer Buildings provides a quality product that is built with materials that are meant to stand the test of time. We know that you want to protect your investment and Wizer Buildings is there to insure that you get a quality product.

Suppliers of engineered laminated poles

Pole Building
80' x 120'

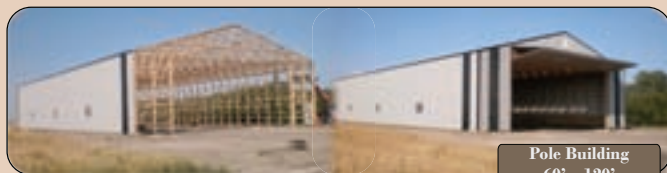


Farm Shed / Workshop
30' x 140'



Every building is designed to the individuals needs. These buildings are carefully laid out to provide cost efficient storage and work areas, and at all times meet or exceed any and all building standards. In most cases custom designs are part of standard costs; Engineering services available for an additional fee.

Pole Building
60' x 120'



Pole Building
30' x 100'



Stud Frame Building
32' x 40'



**Our well equipped crews are ready to start your next building.
For information and a quote call toll free today!**



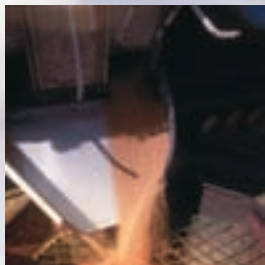
Toll Free: (888) 467.7205

www.wizerbuildings.com

The only friend you need in Pole and Stud Buildings

W

*Welcome to the sixth and biggest-ever edition of
The Farmer's Product Guide* — an annual supplement to the
ALBERTA FARMER EXPRESS, WESTERN PRODUCER, and
THE MANITOBA CO-OPERATOR.



Welcome to the sixth, and once again, largest-ever edition of The Farmer's Product Guide. No matter what ag product or service you're looking for, large or small, the Farmer's Product Guide is the handy place to begin your comparison shopping among more than 150 advertisers of products and services from across Canada and the U.S.

This year's issue also includes an 8-page guide to all Bayer's crop protection products, and a 24-page Viterra product and service guide.

For 2010, the Farmer's Product Guide again has a section detailing the most sought-after farm equipment in Western Canada. Using data from IRON Search™ (www.ironsearch.com), we've pulled the types of equipment you and other western Canadian farmers regularly search for online. Included in the 2010 Farmer's Product Guide are details on these highly demanded models, including specifications, model years, last factory price and U.S. and Canadian values, provided by the IRON Solutions™ 2009 *Farm Equipment Official Guide*.

Plus, check out listings for ag products and services online at AgCanada411.com, Canada's online agricultural product and service directory.

1666 Dublin Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3H 0H1

Toll-Free 1-800-782-0794 > Email ads@fbcpublishing.com > Fax (204) 954-1411

Farmer's ProductGuide

Advertising supplement to:

ALBERTA FARMER EXPRESS

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

MANITOBA CO-OPERATOR



Don't even think about buying a sprayer without first test driving an APACHE.

Experience the difference of our **NEW 2010 APACHES** and your search for a self-propelled sprayer is over.

Consider this: APACHE owners boast 50% better fuel efficiency than hydrostats of the same spray-tank capacity and on average, they report spraying between 1,000 and 1,100 acres on a single 100-gal tank of fuel.

The APACHE's superior performance is made possible by our mechanical drive and suspension – the one-two punch that makes way for the APACHE's legendary simplicity, reliability and efficiency.

When you put it all together, an APACHE quickly pays for itself. Not to mention an APACHE holds 76% of its original value after five years. That's return on investment!

**EQUIPMENT
TECHNOLOGIES** 

Tough sprayers - Thoughtfully engineered.

ETsprayers.com

Schedule a test drive TODAY.

**Call 877.208.3213 or visit
ETsprayers.com/dealer**

Not ready for a test drive? We'll send you a testimonial DVD and our 2010 model year brochure! Email us today at: tellmemore@apachesprayer.com



ADVERTISER INDEX

A

Aerway Holland Equipment.....	76
AgLand Industries.....	63
Agriculture Financial Services Corp.....	29
Ag Shield Manufacturing	64, 65
A&I Products	22
Allen Leigh Security & Communications.....	29
Alliance Product Group.....	105
Apache Sprayers	5
Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.....	78

B

Batco Manufacturing	45
Bayer CropScience	33 - 40
Behlen Industries LP	46
Bert radio-online.com	29
Bierman Sales, LLC	24
Bourgault Tillage Tools	112
Brandt Agricultural Products Ltd.....	104
Brett Young.....	179
Brownlees Trucking Inc.....	43
BSI Insurance Brokers Ltd.....	75
Buhler Industries Inc.....	90 - 92

C

Call Bert For Sukup	60
CanPro Gator Centre	109
Cap Solar	77
CIH	107
CDS – John Blue Company	93
Convey-All Industries Inc.....	105
Cover-All Building Systems Inc.....	26
Crawford's West Inc.....	86
Crop Gard Coded Flakes	43
CWB.....	32
Cypress Industries Ltd.....	77

D

Dakota Products of Canada.....	93
--------------------------------	----

D

Delmar Commodities Ltd.....	102
Delmas Garage & Mfg. Ltd.....	86
Dimo's / Labtronics®.....	97
DL Parts For Trailers	118
D&R Manufacturing / Darmani Grain Storage.....	49
Dutch Industries Ltd.....	110
Dwight's Geothermal	29

E

E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.....	43
Elias Reliabelt.....	52
E. Lorenz Holdings Inc.....	62
Enduraplas.....	41
Enviro West Inc.....	89

F

Farm Business Consultants	30
Farm Credit Canada.....	31
Fort Garry Industries Ltd.....	116
Free Form Plastics	87
Frostfree Nosepumps Ltd.....	80
Fyfe Parts.....	94

G

Grain Guard/Edwards Group.....	51
Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.....	95
Gravhault Trailers	117
Grouser Products	19

H

Harvest Services Ltd.....	62
Haybuster.....	66
Hemisphere Outback Canada	88
Hepson Equipment Inc.....	22
Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd.....	85
HiQual Manufacturing Canada Ltd.....	26
Hitch Warehouse	115
Horst Welding Inc.....	20

I

Ideal Pipe	76
Iron Solutions	155 - 178
It's the Oil Ent.	103, 114

J

Jensen Insurance & Financial Services	75
---	----

K

Kevin's Custom Ag	60
Kramer Ltd.	67 - 73

L

Legacy 440 Fencing	42
Lethbridge Truck Equipment	119
Load Line Manufacturing Inc.	120

M

MachineryLink Inc.	63
Mandako.	54
Manitoba Auctioneers Association	86
Matchmakers Select.	87
Mel-View Metal.	28
Meridian Manufacturing Group.	55
Milligan Bio-Tech Inc.	114
Mole Hill Destroyer.	80
Moose Jaw Toyota Trailer Sales	78
Morand Livestock	83
Mumby Mfg. Ltd.	118

N

National Leasing.	30
NDE	76
NeuStar Manufacturing	121
Newton Enterprises	25
Nodge Manufacturing (88) Ltd.	62
Norbert's Manufacturing Ltd.	118
Norstar Industries.	52
Northlands Farm & Ranch Show	122
Northstar / Lakeland Group	79

O

OK Tire	113
---------------	-----

P

Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd.	103
Pioneer 1 Steel Buildings	27
Polywest	81
Prairie Truss	2
Python Mfg Inc. & RiteWay Mfg. Co. Ltd.	74

Q

Quarry Grain Commodities.	98
--------------------------------	----

R

Reimer Overhead Doors	28
Ridgeland Mfg.	24, 87
Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers	84
Roblin Forest Products Ltd.	43
Rocky Mountain Dealerships	106
Ron's Manufacturing	24
Rosenort Motors 1979 Ltd.	58
Rosetown Flighting Supply.	60
Rotary Ditchers.	75
rRoth Enterprises Inc	58

S

Sakundiak Augers.	47
SeCan.	99, 101
Seed Master	111
Setter Manufacturing Division	77
S.G.S. Seed Lab	100
Solar West	103
Sovema Canada Ltd.	21
Sprayer Parts Warehouse	108
Stampede Sales.	82
Steel-Craft Door Sales & Services Ltd.	28
Stewart Steel	54
Sturgeon Tire	114
Sund Manufacturing Inc.	44
Sun Opta	100

T

Titan Machinery	94
Tridekon	108
Triple Star Manufacturing Ltd.....	56, 97
Tube•Line Manufacturing Inc.....	20
Tuff Equipment	82
Twister/Edwards Group	53

V

Vidir Bins Inc.	56
Viterra.	131 - 154

W

Walinga® Inc.	58
Wall Grain Handling Systems Ltd.	62
Waterfind.....	124
Westeel.....	48

W

Western Canadian Farm Progress Show.....	123
Westfield Industries	50
Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.	96
Westward Parts Services Ltd.	23, 180
Wheatheart Manufacturing.....	57, 59, 61
Wizer Building Inc.	3
Wolverine Industries.....	115
World of Water	123

Y

Yellow Tractor Works Inc.....	115
-------------------------------	-----

Z

Zemlak Brothers Holdings Ltd.....	28
-----------------------------------	----



PRODUCT INDEX

ATTACHMENTS, EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

AgLand Industries Inc.

ag / attachment farm manufacturer 63

Ag Shield Manufacturing

GPS, haying & trailers 64, 65

A&I Products

manufacturer & distributor / combine parts 22

Allen Leigh Security & Communications

implement cameras, cow cameras,
surveillance cameras, driveway alarms,
two-way radios 29

Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.

manufacturer of grain roller mills,
commercial roller mills, repairs to mills,
GEM silage covers & bags 78

Bierman Sales

easy duall changer 24

Brownlees Trucking Inc.

full bin super sensor 43

Buhler Industries Inc.

Versatile 4WD and Genesis II
2WD/FWD tractors 90 - 92

CDS – John Blue Company

piston pumps 93

Crawford's West Inc.

livestock feed equipment,
skid loaders, rakes, etc. 86

DL Parts for Trailers

trailer parts & components 118

E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.

attachment manufacturer 43

E. Lorenz Holdings Inc.

reconditioned combine headers 62

Grouser Products

manufacturer of dozer blades 19

Haybuster

vertical mixers, tub grinders, bale
processors, rock windrowers/pickers 66

Hepson Equipment Inc.

Manitou telehandlers 22

Hitch Warehouse

trailer hitches & towing parts & equipment . . . 115

Horst Welding Inc.

ag / attachment farm manufacturer 20

Kramer Ltd.

Saskatchewan's Bourgault, Caterpillar,
Challenger & Lexion dealer 67 - 73

NDE

vertical mixer manufacturer 76

Ridgeland Mfg.

seed boot manufacturer and
fish feeder manufacturer 24, 87

Rocky Mountain Dealerships

ag equipment dealership 106

Ron's Manufacturing

ag / attachment farm manufacturer 24

Sovema Canada Ltd.

manufacturer of rotary tillers, rotary harrows,
flailmowers, finishing mowers, mower
collectors, hay tedders, hay rakes 21

Sprayer Parts Warehouse

agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor 108

Triple Star Manufacturing Ltd.

scales & auger-steer kits 56, 97

Tube-Line Manufacturing Inc.

large round & square bale wrappers 20

Westward Parts Services Ltd.

agricultural / industrial parts wholesale . . . 23, 180

BUILDINGS, COVERS & HEATING

Includes: Alternative Energy

Behlen Industries LP

building & grain storage 46

Cover-All Building Systems Inc.

buildings 26

Dwight's Geothermal

geothermal heating & cooling 29

HiQual Manufacturing Canada Ltd.

fabric covered engineered structures –
portable & widespan 26

Mandako

land roller manufacturer 54

Mel-View Metal	
metal roofing & siding products	28
Newton Enterprises	
design builders • agricultural • commercial	
• residential contractors	25
Pioneer 1 Steel Buildings	
steel buildings	27
Prairie Truss	
roof truss manufacturer	2
Reimer Overhead Doors	
overhead door dealer	28
Steel-Craft Door Sales & Services Ltd.	
overhead door sales & service	28
Wheatheart Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable grain augers,	
grain handling accessories	
and livestock equipment.	57, 59, 61
Wizer Building Inc.	
building manufacturer	3
Zemlak Brothers Holdings Ltd.	
overhead door sales & services.	28

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATION & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
Agriculture Financial Services Corp.	
loans, crop insurance & farm income	
disaster assistance to	
farmers & agri-business.	29
Allen Leigh Security & Communications	
implement cameras, cow cameras, surveillance	
cameras, driveway alarms, two-way radios	29
Bert radio-online.com	
online radio show www.bertradio-online.com.	29
CWB	
corporate communications.	32
Farm Business Consultants	
financial management	30
Farm Credit Canada	
AgExpert Canada's leading farm	
management software	31
National Leasing	
leasing / financial solutions	30

CROP PROTECTION	
Bayer CropScience	
Crop Protection/Seed Company	33 - 40

FENCING	
Enduraplas	
poly tank distributor	41
Legacy 440 Fencing	
farm fencing distributor	42
Northstar / Lakeland Group	
livestock equipment manufacturer	79
Roblin Forest Products Ltd.	
pressure treating wood plant	43
Wheatheart Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable grain augers,	
grain handling accessories	
and livestock equipment.	57, 59, 61

GRAIN HANDLING & STORAGE	
Batco Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable belt conveyors	45
Behlen Industries LP	
building & grain storage	46
Brandt Agricultural Products Ltd.	
grain vac manufacturer	104
Brownlees Trucking Inc.	
full bin super sensor	43
Buhler Industries Inc.	
Versatile 4WD and Genesis II	
2WD/FWD tractors.	90 - 92
Call Bert For Sukup	
grain handling & storage	60
Convey-All Industries Inc.	
seed tenders	105
Crop Gard Coded Flakes	
grain/crop potection	43
Dimo's / Labtronics®	
moisture testers, scales,	
thermometers, bin probes, sieves	97
D&R Manufacturing/Darmani Grain Storage	
bins, steel floors, aeration equipment	49
E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.	
attachment manufacturer	43
Elias Reliabelt	
high capacity belt conveyors.	52
Grain Guard/Edwards Group	
manufacturers of natural air grain drying	
equipment, aeration fans & low temp heaters	51
Kevin's Custom Ag	
cone manufacturer	60
Mandako	
land roller manufacturer.	54

Meridian Manufacturing Group	
grain, seed, liquid fertilizer, granular fertilizer, feed & hopper bins	55
Norstar Industries	
manufacturer of grain handling equipment	52
Quarry Grain Commodities	
seed/soybeans	98
Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers	
auctioneers for equipment, real estate and complete farm dispersals	84
Ron's Manufacturing	
ag / attachment farm manufacturer	24
Rosenort Motors 1979 Ltd.	
grain augers	58
Rosetown Flighting Supply	
auger flighting supply	60
rRoth Enterprises Inc.	
grain bin hopper bottoms	58
Sakundiak Augers	
grain augers	47
Stewart Steel	
grain hopper manufacturer	54
Sund Manufacturing Inc.	
farm manufacturer	44
Triple Star Manufacturing Ltd.	
scales & auger-steer kits	56, 97
Tube•Line Manufacturing Inc.	
large round & square bale wrappers	20
Twister/Edwards Group	
manufacturer of grain storage bins, livestock shelters	53
Vidir Bins Inc.	
grain handling and storage	56
Walinga® Inc.	
bulk transfer system	58
Wall Grain Handling Systems Ltd.	
grain handling systems — grain bins & grain dryers	62
Westeel	
grain handling & storage	48
Westfield Industries	
a leading manufacturer of portable grain handling equipment	50
Wheatheart Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable grain augers, grain handling accessories and livestock equipment	57, 59, 61

HARVEST, HAYING & FORAGE

AgLand Industries Inc.	
ag / attachment farm manufacturer	63
Ag Shield Manufacturing	
GPS, haying & trailers	64, 65
Buhler Industries Inc.	
Versatile 4WD and Genesis II 2WD/FWD tractors	90 - 92
Crawford's West Inc.	
livestock feed equipment, skid loaders, rakes, etc.	86
Dakota Products of Canada	
paint reviver	93
Dimo's / Labtronics®	
moisture testers, scales, thermometers, bin probes, sieves	97
E. Lorenz Holdings Inc.	
reconditioned combine headers	62
Harvest Services Ltd.	
combine parts specialists	62
Haybuster	
vertical mixers, tub grinders, bale processors, rock windrowers/pickers	66
Horst Welding Inc.	
ag / attachment farm manufacturer	20
Kramer Ltd.	
Saskatchewan's Bourgault, Caterpillar, Challenger & Lexion dealer	67 - 73
MachineryLink Inc.	
managed lease for combines	63
Nodge Manufacturing (88) Ltd.	
agricultural parts store	62
Python Mfg. Inc. & Riteway Mfg. Co. Ltd.	
combine & farm equipment manufacturer	74
Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers	
auctioneers for equipment, real estate and complete farm dispersals	84
Rosenort Motors 1979 Ltd.	
grain augers	58
Rosetown Flighting Supply	
auger flighting supply	60

Sovema Canada Ltd.	
manufacturer of rotary tillers, rotary harrows, flailmowers, finishing mowers, mower collectors, hay tedders, hay rakes	21
Sund Manufacturing Inc.	
farm manufacturer	44
Tube•Line Manufacturing Inc.	
large round & square bale wrappers	20
Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.	
new, used, remanufactured agricultural parts	96
Westward Parts Services Ltd.	
agricultural / industrial parts wholesale	23, 180

INSURANCE BROKERS & BANKING

BSI Insurance Brokers Ltd	
insurance brokers.	75
Jensen Insurance & Financial Services	
insurance & financial services	75

IRRIGATION & DRAINAGE

Aerway Holland Equipment	
advanced aeration systems	76
CDS – John Blue Company	
piston pumps	93
Ideal Pipe	
irrigation & drainage product supplier	76
Rotary Ditchers	
ditcher equipment manufacturer	75
Setter Manufacturing Division	
sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and electronic monitors.	77
Sprayer Parts Warehouse	
agricultural and industrial parts, fittings & hose distributor.	108

LAWN, GARDEN & ATV

Crawford's West Inc.	
livestock feed equipment, skid loaders, rakes, etc..	86
Kevin's Custom Ag	
cone manufacturer	60
Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers	
auctioneers for equipment, real estate and complete farm dispersals	84

Setter Manufacturing Division	
sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and electronic monitors.	77
Sprayer Parts Warehouse	
agricultural and industrial parts, fittings & hose distributor.	108
Westward Parts Services Ltd.	
agricultural / industrial parts wholesale	23, 180

LIVESTOCK, LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, FEED & SUPPLEMENTS,

Allen Leigh Security & Communications	
implement cameras, cow cameras, surveillance cameras, driveway alarms, two-way radios	29
Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.	
manufacturer of grain roller mills, commercial roller mills, repairs to mills, GEM silage covers & bags	78
Cap Solar	
solar livestock products	77
Crawford's West Inc.	
livestock feed equipment, skid loaders, rakes, etc..	86
Cypress Industries Ltd.	
cattle equipment manufacturer	77
Enduraplas	
poly tank distributor	41
Frostfree Nosepumps Ltd.	
the energy free solution to livestock watering	80
Haybuster	
vertical mixers, tub grinders, bale processors, rock windrowers/pickers	66
Hi-Hog Farm and Ranch Equipment Ltd	
farm and ranch equipment.	85
HiQual Manufacturing Canada Ltd.	
fabric covered engineered structures – portable & widespan	26
Kramer Ltd.	
Saskatchewan's Caterpillar, Challenger & Lexion dealer.	67 - 73
Mel-View Metal	
metal roofing & siding products	28
Mole Hill Destroyer	
mole hill destroyer manufacturer	80
Moose Jaw Toyota Trailer Sales	
cube & stock trailer sales.	78

Morand Livestock	
livestock chutes & handling equipment	83
NDE	
vertical mixer manufacturer	76
Northstar / Lakeland Group	
livestock equipment manufacturer	79
Polywest	
liquid handling products	81
Python Mfg. Inc. & Riteway Mfg. Co. Ltd.	
combine & farm equipment manufacturer	74
Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers	
auctioneers for equipment, real estate and complete farm dispersals	84
Solar West	
summer & winter watering systems for livestock	103
Stampede Sales	
cattle chutes & livestock handling systems	82
Tuff Equipment	
cattle handling needs, hopper bottom cones	82
Twister/Edwards Group	
manufacturer of grain storage bins, livestock shelters	53
Wheatheart Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable grain augers, grain handling accessories and livestock equipment.	57, 59, 61

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS & SERVICES

**Includes: Agri Tourism, Electric Motors
& Generators**

Agriculture Financial Services Corp.	
loans, crop insurance & farm income disaster assistance to farmers & agri-business	29
CDS – John Blue Company	
piston pumps	93
Crop Gard Coded Flakes	
grain/crop protection	43
CWB	
corporate communications	32
Delmas Garage	
sales, service & manufacturing	86
Dimo's / Labtronics®	
moisture testers, scales, thermometers, bin probes, sieves	97
E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.	
attachment manufacturer	43

Enduraplas	
poly tank distributor	41
Free Form Plastics	
specializing in plastic fabrication	87
Fyfe Parts	
farm parts distributor	94
Grain Guard/Edwards Group	
manufacturers of natural air grain drying equipment, aeration fans & low temp heaters	51
Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.	
salvage, tractor and combine wrecking	95
Haybuster	
vertical mixers, tub grinders, bale processors, rock windrowers/pickers	66
Jensen Insurance & Financial Services	
insurance & financial services	75
MachineryLink Inc.	
managed lease for combines	63
Manitoba Auctioneers Association	
auctioneers	86
Matchmakers Select	
on-line dating service	87
Milligan Bio-Tech Inc.	
bio-diesel manufacturer	114
Ridgeland Mfg.	
seed boot manufacturer and fish feeder manufacturer	24, 87
Ron's Manufacturing	
ag / attachment farm manufacturer	24
Rosetown Flighting Supply	
auger flighting supply	60
Sprayer Parts Warehouse	
agricultural and industrial parts, fittings & hose distributor	108
Steel-Craft Door Sales & Services Ltd.	
overhead door sales & service	28
Waterfind	
dedicated to finding the well water you need.	124
Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.	
new, used, remanufactured agricultural parts	96
Westward Parts Services Ltd.	
agricultural / industrial parts wholesale	23, 180
Wheatheart Manufacturing	
manufacturer of portable grain augers, grain handling accessories and livestock equipment.	57, 59, 61
World of Water	
pure water specialists	123
Zemlak Brothers Holdings Ltd.	
overhead door sales & services	28

**MONITORING, CONTROL
EQUIPMENT & GPS**

Ag Shield Manufacturing
GPS, haying & trailers64, 65

Allen Leigh Security & Communications
implement cameras, cow cameras, surveillance
cameras, driveway alarms, two-way radios29

CanPro Gator Centre
Ag-Chem sprayers109

Hemisphere Outback Canada
Outback Guidance is a global leader in
designing & manufacturing for innovative,
cost-effective, high quality GPS products
for the agricultural industry.88

Setter Manufacturing Division
sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and
electronic monitors77

OIL RECYCLING

Enviro West Inc.
recycling89

**PARTS, REPAIRS,
MAINTENANCE &
INDUSTRIAL COATINGS**

Includes: Batteries

Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.
manufacturer of grain roller mills, commercial
roller mills, repairs to mills, GEM
silage covers & bags78

Buhler Industries Inc.
Versatile 4WD and Genesis II
2WD/FWD tractors90 - 92

CanPro Gator Centre
Ag-Chem sprayers109

CDS – John Blue Company
piston pumps93

Dakota Products of Canada
paint reviver93

DL Parts for Trailers
trailer parts & components118

Fort Garry Industries Ltd.
heavy-duty parts & service, plus
exclusive distributors for Lode-King grain
& platform trailers116

Fyfe Parts
farm parts distributor94

Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.
salvage, tractor and combine wrecking.95

Harvest Services Ltd.
combine parts specialists.62

Hitch Warehouse
trailer hitches & towing parts & equipment . . .115

Rosetown Flighting Supply
auger flighting supply60

Sprayer Parts Warehouse
agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor.108

Titan Machinery
farm machinery dealer94

Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.
new, used, remanufactured agricultural parts . . .96

Westward Parts Services Ltd.
agricultural / industrial parts wholesale . . .23, 180

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Enduraplas
poly tank distributor41

Setter Manufacturing Division
sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and
electronic monitors77

Sprayer Parts Warehouse
agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor.108

SALVAGE

Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.
salvage, tractor and combine wrecking.95

Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.
new, used, remanufactured agricultural parts . . .96

SCALES

Dimo's / Labtronics®
moisture testers, scales,
thermometers, bin probes, sieves97

Stampede Sales
cattle chutes & livestock handling systems . . .82

Triple Star Manufacturing Ltd.
scales & auger-steer kits56, 97

SEED, PEDIGREED SEED & OTHER COMMODITIES

Brett Young
seed distributors.179

Crop Gard Coded Flakes
grain/crop protection43

Delmar Commodities Ltd.
commodities102

It's the Oil Ent.
Aggrand liquid organic fertilizer products 103, 114

Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd.
seed & other commodities 103

Quarry Grain Commodities
seed/soybeans98

SeCan
National Pedigreed Seed Grower Association.99, 101

Setter Manufacturing Division
sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and electronic monitors77

SGS Seed Lab
seed lab100

Sun Opta
commodities / seed / grain buyers100

SOLAR PRODUCTS

Solar West
summer & winter watering systems for livestock 103

SPECIAL SECTIONS

Iron Solutions
Helping you buy – sell – appraise equipment,
www.ironsearch.com, 155 - 178

Viterra
2009 equipment buyers guide.131 - 154

SPECIALTY CROP EQUIPMENT

AgLand Industries Inc.
ag / attachment farm manufacturer63

Batco Manufacturing
manufacturer of portable belt conveyors45

Bourgault Tillage Tools
manufacturer of tillage tools and seeding openers.112

Brandt Agricultural Products Ltd.
grain vac manufacturer104

Buhler Industries Inc.
Versatile 4WD and Genesis II
2WD/FWD tractors 90 - 92

Convey-All Industries Inc.
seed tenders105

Dimo's / Labtronics®
moisture testers, scales,
thermometers, bin probes, sieves97

E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.
attachment manufacturer43

E. Lorenz Holdings Inc.
reconditioned combine headers.62

Haybuster
vertical mixers, tub grinders, bale processors, rock windrowers/pickers66

Kramer Ltd.
Saskatchewan's Bourgault, Caterpillar, Challenger & Lexion dealer 67 - 73

Python Mfg. Inc. & Riteway Mfg. Co. Ltd.
combine & farm equipment manufacturer74

Seed Master
no-till drill manufacturer111

Sprayer Parts Warehouse
agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor.108

Sund Manufacturing Inc.
farm manufacturer44

Titan Machinery
farm machinery dealer94

SPRAYERS & CHEMICAL APPLICATORS

Ag Shield Manufacturing
GPS, haying & trailers64, 65

Alliance Product Group
top air sprayers105

Apache Sprayers
sprayer manufacturer5

CanPro Gator Centre
Ag-Chem sprayers109

CIH
Case sprayer manufacturer107

Enduraplas
poly tank distributor41

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers

auctioneers for equipment, real estate and
complete farm dispersals 84

Rocky Mountain Dealerships

ag equipment dealership 106

Setter Manufacturing Division

sprayers, sprayer parts, GPS and
electronic monitors 77

Sprayer Parts Warehouse

agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor. 108

Titan Machinery

farm machinery dealer 94

Tridekon

sprayers & chemical applicators 108

Westward Parts Services Ltd.

agricultural / industrial parts wholesale . . . 23, 180

TILLAGE & SEEDING

Aerway Holland Equipment

aerway vertical tillage 76

Batco Manufacturing

manufacturer of portable belt conveyors 45

Bourgault Tillage Tools

manufacturer of tillage tools and
seeding openers. 112

Buhler Industries Inc.

Versatile 4WD and Genesis II
2WD/FWD tractors 90 - 92

Dutch Industries Ltd.

perfect openers for your imperfect conditions . . 110

Kramer Ltd.

Saskatchewan's Bourgault, Caterpillar,
Challenger & Lexion dealer. 67 - 73

Mandako

land roller manufacturer 54

Python Mfg. Inc. & Riteway Mfg. Co. Ltd.

combine & farm equipment manufacturer 74

Ridgeland Mfg.

seed boot manufacturer and
fish feeder manufacturer 24, 87

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers

auctioneers for equipment, real estate and
complete farm dispersals 84

Rocky Mountain Dealerships

ag equipment dealership 106

Seed Master

no-till drill manufacturer 111

Sprayer Parts Warehouse

agricultural and industrial parts,
fittings & hose distributor. 108

Wheatheart Manufacturing

manufacturer of portable grain augers,
grain handling accessories
and livestock equipment. 57, 59, 61

TIRES & LUBRICANTS

Includes: Oil & Filters

Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.

salvage, tractor and combine wrecking. 95

It's the Oil Ent.

Amsoil synthetic oil & filtration 103, 114

Mandako

land roller manufacturer 54

Milligan Bio-Tech Inc.

bio-diesel manufacturer 114

OK Tire

Firestone tire dealers 113

Sturgeon Tire

tire sales. 114

TRACTORS & ENGINES

Includes: Rubber Track Undercarriage

Buhler Industries Inc.

Versatile 4WD and Genesis II
2WD/FWD tractors 90 - 92

Dakota Products of Canada

paint reviver 93

Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.

salvage, tractor and combine wrecking. 95

Kramer Ltd.

Saskatchewan's Bourgault, Caterpillar,
Challenger & Lexion dealer. 67 - 73

Milligan Bio-Tech Inc.

bio-diesel manufacturer 114

Titan Machinery

farm machinery dealer 94

Westlock Tractor Parts Ltd.

new, used, remanufactured agricultural parts 96

Westward Parts Services Ltd.

agricultural / industrial parts wholesale . . . 23, 180

Wolverine Industries

hopper grain bins, trailers, single or tandem converter dollies 115

Yellow Tractor Works Inc.

construction & agricultural parts specialist. . . . 115

TRUCKS, TRAILERS
& CANOPIES

Ag Shield Manufacturing

GPS, haying & trailers 64, 65

DL Parts for Trailers

trailer parts & components. 118

Fort Garry Industries Ltd.

heavy-duty parts & service, plus exclusive distributors for Lode-King grain & platform trailers. 116

Gravhaul Trailers

grain trucks/trailers 117

Hitch Warehouse

trailer hitches & towing parts & equipment . . . 115

Lethbridge Truck Equipment

truck & trailer equipment, sales & service . . . 119

Load Line Manufacturing Inc.

trailer manufacturing & sales 120

Moose Jaw Toyota Trailer Sales

cube & stock trailer sales. 78

Mumby Mfg. Ltd.

Ease - Guide trailer couplers 118

NeuStar Manufacturing

truck trailer manufacturer. 121

Norbert's Manufacturing Ltd.

unibody, stock, flatdeck, utility, recreational & custom enclosed. 118

Wolverine Industries

hopper grain bins, trailers, single or tandem converter dollies 115

UPCOMING EVENTS &
TRADE SHOWS

Northlands Farm & Ranch Show

farm & agricultural show 122

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers

auctioneers for equipment, real estate and complete farm dispersals. 84

Western Canadian Farm Progress Show

Canada's largest international farm show . . . 123

WATER

Waterfind

dedicated to finding the well water you need. . 124

World of Water

pure water specialists 123



SALES REPRESENTATIVES

PRODUCT GUIDE CO-ORDINATOR

Terry McGarry

trmcgarr@mts.net
Ph: 800-782-0794
Ph: 204-981-3730

MANITOBA

Tom Jensen

tom.jensen@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 204-510-2113

Brenda Bjornson

brenda@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 204-326-4204

SASKATCHEWAN

Donna Berting

donna.berting@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 306-367-2013

Guenette Bautz

guenette.bautz@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 306-367-4301

Bev Hutchison

bev.hutchison@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 306-874-2989

Tom Boyle

Ph: 306-329-4638

ONTARIO

Murray Logan

murraylogan@rogers.com
Ph: 519-532-0044

ALBERTA

Karen Wilson

karen@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 403-830-0143

Ed Kitt

ed.kitt@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 403-827-7662

Hugh Sangster

hugh.sangster@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 780-632-1026

Jim Brown

jim.brown@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 403-308-2882

Rick Dibben

rick.dibben@fbcpublishing.com
Ph: 403-393-7493

WINNIPEG OFFICE

1666 Dublin Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3H 0H1

Call toll-free: 1-800-782-0794 Fax: (204) 954-1411 E-mail: ads@fbcpublishing.com

DOZER BLADE™

by  **GROUSER PRODUCTS®**

The Dozer Blade to Have

Grouser Exclusive

- High Ground Clearance
- High Lift
- Parallel Lift
- Power Hydra-Mechanical Angle

Grouser Firsts

- High Lift Dozer Blade
- Quick Attach Blade
- Parallel Lift
- Power Hydra-Mechanical Angle

◆ **2000 Series Dozer Blade - FWA Tractors**

◆ **4000 Series Dozer Blade - Articulating Tractors**

◆ **6000 Series Dozer Blade - Articulating Tractors**

Grouser Products is the Leading Manufacturer of Dozer Blades for Custom Forage Harvesters. Leading the Dozer Blade industry with the highest lifting blades and most ground clearance under the tractor, Grouser Blades are the blade of choice by the largest Custom Harvesting operations. Grouser Dozer Blades the only acceptable design for the Custom Forage Industry.





Job done right.

HLA

HORST LOADER ATTACHMENTS



TOLL FREE 866.567.4162

WWW.HORSTWELDING.COM

EE00004 001-01

CHANGE AND CHISEL PLOW INTO A COULTER MACHINE



Coulter Kit

The coulters kits include;
18" 13 wave boron
"earthenharden" coulters
blades.

(Using your existing shanks.)

Coulter Kits In Action



This is a less
expensive way for
you to make a coulters
machine, using any
chisel plow.

With 4 Bearings to
Make it Even More
HEAVY DUTY



Works in wheat stubble
and corn stocks, in the
fall and spring. Cut up
trash in the field or dry
out the ground so
you can plant days earlier



40582 ~ 187th St. • Carpenter, SD 57322 • ron@ronsmfg.com • 605.266.2177

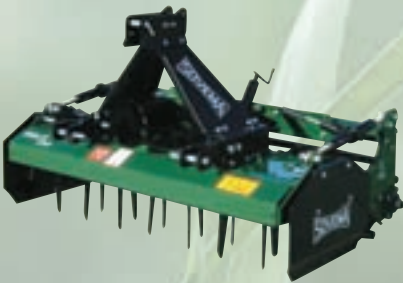




rotary tiller • working width from 32"
- 10' - for tractors from 20 to 120 HP



shredder-mulchers • Available in
working widths 40" - 118"

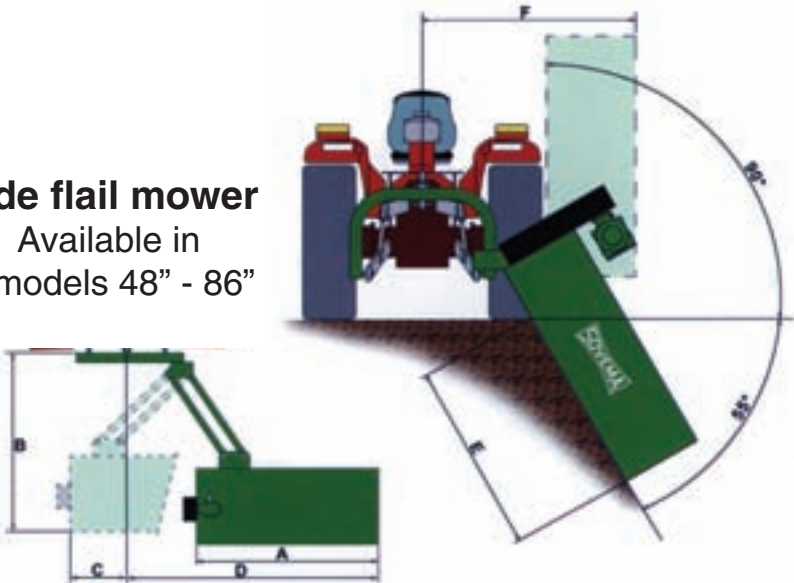


rotary harrows • Available in
widths from 80" - 120"



wheel rakes • Available with 10, 12
and 14 wheels

side flail mower
Available in
5 models 48" - 86"



SOVEMA CANADA LTD.

Phone 204.927.9042 • Cell 204.782.7336 • Fax 204.897.6975

Email sovema@mts.net • www.sovema.com



A-CC55BW
The Economical



A-CC7M1C
The Original



A-CC7M2CQ
The Quad

Whatever your application or use, there is a CabCAM™ System that will be a perfect fit to give you better visibility day or night. From the economical A-CC55BW Black & White CRT system, the original A-CC7M1C system, the Quad Monitor A-CC7M2CQ system where you can see up to four views at once with additional cameras, to the line of WiRELESS Systems and add-on accessories for any line, you'll find what you need to get your work done.

A&I Products has a full selection of CabCAM™ Camera Observation Systems starting at as low as \$159.84 List Price. A CabCAM™ is Great for any application!

See your local A&I Products dealer or visit
www.AllPartsStore.com to purchase yours today.

- Eliminate Blind Spots
- Improve Visibility
- See Better at Night with infrared illuminators
- Reduce Neck/Back Fatigue
- Rugged Construction
- Unlimited Applications
- Easy Installation

CabCAM™

Camera Observation Systems



A&I Products - Celebrating 30 years in 2010!

Farming has changed a lot ...



...So has handling!



The new all-purpose JSM® joystick is an exclusive innovation that lets you explore the many applications of your MANITOU with minimum effort and maximum profitability.

This is definitely the way to save precious time so you can focus on the essential and spend more time with family and friends. Quality work and a quality lifestyle...yes, farming has really changed!

Check it out at
www.manitou.com

HEPSON

EQUIPMENT INC.

Hwy 10 North 1/2 mile – Brandon, Manitoba
(204)727-1050
www.hepson.ca



GET IT DONE! in a **Jiffy**

BALE SHREDDERS

Three models to choose from:
900 for regular feeding
& bedding needs.
920 for heavy feeding with solid
silage bales & bedding needs.
950 heavy commercial unit for
rounds & squares.



HIGH DUMP WAGONS

New models **905** and **1105**
redesigned from the ground up.

STANDARD CAPACITY HAY RAKES

These **12** and **14** wheel
standard duty rakes offer
strength and durability
from a North American
design, yet are still an
affordable solution.



HIGH CAPACITY HAY RAKES

12 & 16 wheel
ultra heavy duty rakes
with capacities to rake the
heaviest irrigation and
dry land fields.



1-403-340-1160

6517 - 67 Street, Red Deer, AB T4P 1A3
www.westwardproducts.com

WAP WESTWARD
PRODUCTS LTD

Canada's TRACTOR PARTS Headquarters

We've partnered with the best after-market parts
manufacturers to bring you a **tremendous selection**
of replacement parts for **classic and antique tractors**.
From engine parts to sheet metal **we carry the most
extensive line of parts in the country!**

**We stock the
largest selection
of after-market replacement parts
in Canada!**



Canada's SPRAYER PARTS Headquarters

**We stock the
largest selection
of after-market replacement parts
in Canada!**

We've partnered with the
best after-market parts
manufacturers to bring you a
tremendous selection of sprayer
parts. From tips to tanks,
**we carry the most extensive
line of parts in the country!**



Estate Sprayers

With tank sizes from 15 to 300 gallons,
we have the sprayer for your needs.
Whether it's ATV, 3 point hitch, or skid
mounted or even a pull-behind unit,
**you can count on Westward's quality
at an affordable price!**

www.westwardparts.com

WAP WESTWARD PARTS
SERVICES LTD

WAP WESTWARD PARTS
SERVICES LTD

**RED DEER 403-347-2200
REGINA 306-721-2113
WINNIPEG 204-697-2444**

BALEWRAPPER	BALEBOSS 1	BALEBOSS 2	TECHNOBALE	Vertex
LOADER MOUNT SQUARE BALE PROCESSOR	SQUARE BALE PROCESSOR	ROUND BALE TRANSPORTER	HIGH REACH LOADER	

TUBE•LINE™

MANUFACTURING LTD

MORE THAN WRAPPERS

ACCUMUL8 SMALL SQUARE BALE ACCUMULATOR	FUSION HAY MERGER	BALE FEEDER	FORAGE BLOWER	FORAGE BOX
--	-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

519.664.0488 | www.tubeline.ca

EEC19664-S02-01

EZ DUAL CHANGER

winner of the 2008 Iowa Farm Progress Inventors Challenge contest.

No more heavy lifting!

**CAN NOW LIFT
1500 POUND
WEIGHTS
PLUS THE DUAL**

Patent Pending

- Hang the EZ Dual Changer from your front end loader, chain hoist, forklift, or service truck boom.
- Slide the EZ Dual Changer over the edge and move into position for mounting.
- Align the rim by rotating the tire so the holes line up & bolt in place.

See it in action at:
www.dualchanger.com

Bierman Sales, L.L.C.
4320 C Avenue • Marcus, IA 51035
712-324-1930

Designed for a smooth flow of seed. You'll notice less seed damage even with peas.

Opener are set higher for less plugging, seed boots are available to match your shovel needs.

Seed spread 3/4 inch to 5 inch available with splitters and dry or liquid fertilizer tubes welded on the back of the seed boot.

Dealers Inquires Welcome

Ridgeland Seed Boots
Shop # 1-204-866-3558
Email: ridgemetal@hotmail.com

www.ridgelandmanufacturing.ca

NEWTON

ENTERPRISES

"Serving the Building Community for Over 50 Years"

***Newton has the solutions for
all your construction needs no
matter how big or small.***

GENERAL CONTRACTORS TURN-KEY BUILDING SOLUTIONS

- **AGRICULTURAL**
- **COMMERCIAL**
- **RESIDENTIAL**



newton enterprises

Box 1070, Newton, MB

204-267-2211

1-800-665-0444

www.newtonenterprises.ca



Member of the
New Home Warranty
Program of Manitoba Inc.

Registered Master Builder
in the Province of Manitoba



PROTECT YOUR EQUIPMENT

Leaving your equipment outdoors exposes it to degradation from the sun, wind, snow and rain. Maintain your most valuable and vulnerable machinery inside a Cover-All® building to help retain its appearance and preserve its resale value.

Open space and natural light combine to create an efficient storage solution for your farm machinery. Offering high clearance and flexible design options, Cover-All has a variety of dependable building models available to fit all your storage needs.

Building strength and confidence through experience.

1.800.268.3768 • www.coverall.net

Or Contact Your Local Authorized Dealer:

Cover-All Alberta • AB • 1.866.399.7569

Cover-All Central Prairies • SK • 1.866.262.2633

Cover-All Central Prairies • MB • 1.866.262.2633

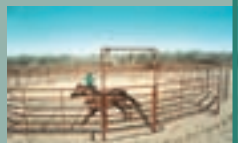
COVER-ALL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COVER-ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS, INC. / GATORSHIELD TUBING SUPPLIED BY ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT



Protect Your Valuable Assets From The Elements



HiQual offers a complete line of the strongest pre-engineered multi-use structures available today, with over 30 years of manufacturing experience where quality has always been our top priority!



399 Ravenhurst Street | Winnipeg, MB | R2C 5K3 | P: (204) 224-3269 | F: (204) 224-1350

Toll Free: 1-866-657-7172 | www.hiqualproducts.com



AGRICULTURAL - WORKSHOP - STORAGE - GARAGE

100's of Sizes - 30 Year Warranty

PIONEER 1

STEEL BUILDINGS

1.877.525.2002
www.pioneeronesteel.com

ECONOSPAN



30'x40'x14'

Includes framed opening for a 10' x 10' overhead, a 4' x 7' service door, base connectors, foundation drawings.

Clear out price of **\$11,500**

ALPINE



32'x50'x18'

Includes framed opening for a 14' x 14' overhead, a 4' x 7' service door, excellent shop or storage building, comes with foundation drawings & manuals, delivered to most areas.

Only **\$13,500**

S-SERIES



40'x80'x18'

Customize your own ends to suite your needs, includes 2 outer curved angles, base connectors, foundation drawings.

Amazing price of **\$21,900**

S-SERIES



30'x40'x15'

A wide variety of applications are available for this S-Series. This size starting at the very low price of

\$12,500

ARCH BUILDING



40'x100'x20'

2- 4'X7' Service Doors, 2-14'X14' Framed Openings, 252' Base Connectors for only

\$20,910

RIGID FRAME



40'x60'x16'

Rigid frame building available for small retail outlets to large industrial facilities.

This size for only **\$29,418**



Serving Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta....Since 1937



- Quality Commercial/Agricultural/ Residential Overhead Doors & Operators.
- Mullion Slide Away Centre Posts up to 64' Wide Doors.
- Aluminum Lexan Doors Available.
- Non-Insulated and Insulated Sectional Doors Available.
- Liftmaster Heavy Duty Operators.
- Commercial/Agricultural Steel Man Doors and Frames (either in steel or stainless steel).
- Custom Doors and Frames available.
- Commercial Grade #1 Hardware in Stainless Steel.
- Quality Installation and Service.
- 24 Hour Service.
- Replacement Springs and Cables.

Phone: 204-326-4556

Fax: 204-326-5013

www.reimeroverheaddoors.com

SAVE
BIG \$\$\$
ON METAL
ROOFING & SIDING
METAL ROOFING & SIDING
– THE PREFERRED CHOICE!



- Complete Roofing for the Home, Cabin or other Buildings
- We have over Million Square Feet of Inventory in stock
- All your trim and accessories available
 - 30 year Premium Ceramic Paint
- Will outlast the Competition

MEL-VIEW METAL

YOUR ONE STOP STEEL DISCOUNT CENTER
Box 3980, Melfort, SK S0E 1A0
Located 1 km. West of Junction of Hwy 3, 6 & 41
Phone 752-4218 Fax 752-4613

Call today for our everyday **LOW PRICES** on #1, Seconds & Millend Metal Roofing & Siding.



STEEL-CRAFT

DOOR SALES & SERVICES LTD.

- Sales
- Service
- Installation

Saskatoon

843 56th St. East
652-7131

Regina

365 Hoffer Drive
721-3737

Prince Albert

218 South Industrial
922-9200

- Residential
- Commercial

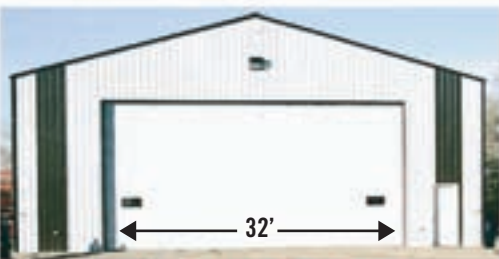
- Openers
- Insulated Doors



www.steelcraftdoor.ca

"Serving Saskatchewan for over 30 years."

Commercial • Industrial • Agricultural • Specialty Products & Services • Residential Garage Doors • Custom Built to your Spec



The Oversize Door Experts

NO DOOR IS TOO BIG!

- Sectional Steel Doors
- Rolling Steel Service Doors
- Rolling Steel Curtain
- Rubber Door
- Mega Doors (up to 240ft)

Sales – Service – Installations
Maintenance Programs

Serving Western Canada for 28 years

Superior Door Features:

- Sealed Pillow Block Bearings, Heavy Duty Industrial Head Plates, Double End Hinges, High Cycle Springs and much more... Not just a standard door package we design a door package to your needs!

"BUILT FOR YOU"

Doors designed for:

- High Performance
- High Speed
- High Impact
- Doors constructed for our Canadian Climates

FACTORY DIRECT PRODUCTS

ZEMCO
Door PRODUCTS

822A 48th Street • Saskatoon, SK • S7K 3Y4

Phone: 306-343-9550 Fax: 306-244-9600

www.zemcodors.com

Toll Free: 1-877-699-3626





Dwight's Geothermal
Geothermal Heating & Cooling

Tel: (306) 946-2247 www.dwightsgothermal.com

Up To **\$7875** Grants Available Plus
\$1350 Reno Tax Credit

Saskatchewan's Largest Geothermal Installer
With Over 700 Systems Installed

Tel: (306) 946-2247 www.dwightsgothermal.com



BERT
radio-online.com

- Ken Overcast
- Hugh McLennan
- Ray Sargent
- Kevin Hursh
- Red Williams



BAXTER BLACK

Hugh McLennan with The Spirit of the West



www.bertradio-online.com



"Dependable Products to Make your Life Easier!"




Wireless CowCam & Pan Tilt Zoom Cameras.
Farm Security Products, Cameras, Digital Recorders,
Driveway Alarms. 2-Way Radios Mobile & Portable
(Vertex Standard). Long Range Wireless Control.
Implement Cam, Wire or wireless.

712 Victoria Ave. East • Brandon, MB, R7A 1Z9
Phone 1-866-289-8164 • Phone 204-728-8878
Email chris@allenleigh.ca • Web www.allenleigh.ca

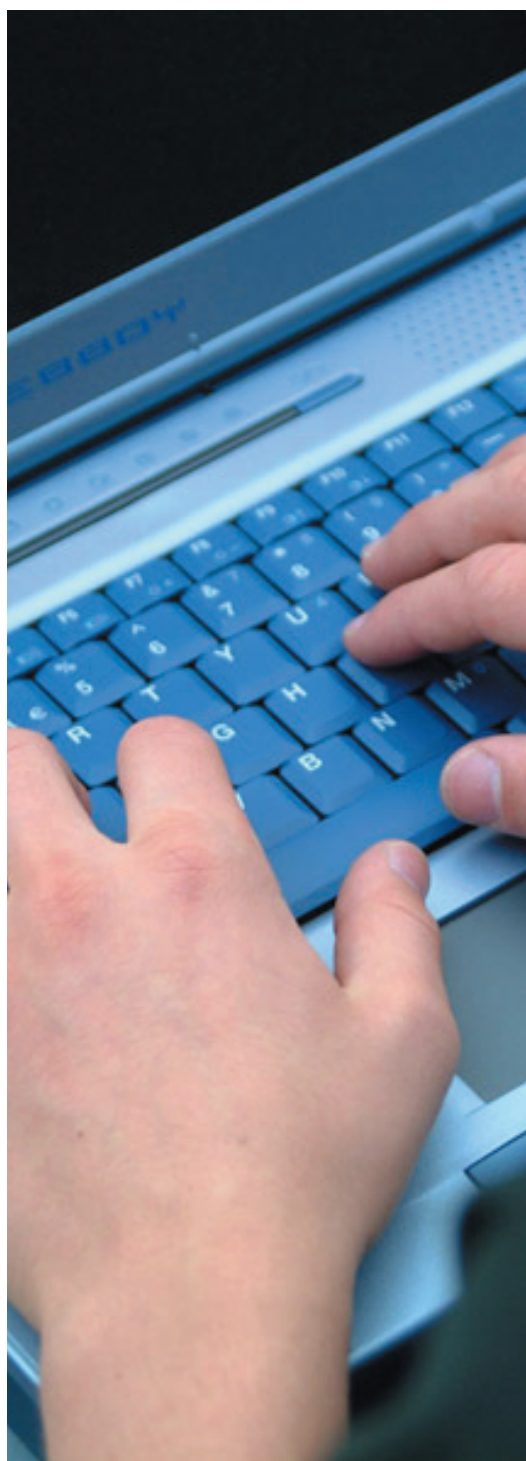
Agriculture Financial Services Corporation

AFSC is here for Alberta producers,

offering customized risk management products and unique lending services.

1-877-899-AFSC
www.AFSC.ca





National Leasing Finances the New, or Used Equipment, you Need to Grow

We lease new AND used equipment, starting at 5K. Whether you're upgrading your technology, replacing some well-worn equipment, expanding or need more bins from a bumper crop; Leasing provides flexibility to your operation by getting you the equipment you need, at an affordable, fixed cost. You can quickly obtain the equipment

with minimum administration and impact on your cash, leaving you with cash on hand and the flexibility to act on key opportunities.



**NATIONAL
LEASING**

Find out how National Leasing can meet your needs, CALL 888-599-1966

Business tax specialists who make house calls?

☐ Accountants

☒ FBC

We come to your place to get a better understanding of you and your business. It helps uncover more ways to minimize your taxes and maximize your credits.

We are FBC. For 57 years we've been putting more money in the pockets of Canadian business owners. Can we put something in your pocket?



www.fbc.ca

For a free,
no-obligation
meeting at your place
call **1 800 265-1002**



Mind your own business

with CWB e-Services

Sign up your CWB contracts, manage your deliveries, your payments and cash advances, all online. Take care of your farm business at your convenience.

With CWB e-Services, you've got the tools you need to take control – because you have a business to run.

Innovation is online at cwb.ca





See how easy traceability can be

Track your crop production
with Field Manager PRO

Your customers want products that are traceable. With Field Manager PRO, you can track your inputs, costs and activities. Increase the marketability of your crop and get a complete picture of your production and field records. Field Manager PRO includes desktop and mobile software.

Call 1-877-926-0064 or visit www.fccsoftware.ca



Farm Credit Canada
Advancing the business of agriculture

Canada



innovation to grow

As a world leader in innovative crop science, Bayer CropScience is committed to the success of western Canadian producers and the sustainability of Canadian agriculture.

This means continually making a determined investment in innovation. Each and every year, Bayer CropScience devotes significant resources to research and development to bring the latest technology to Canadian growers.

By investing funds back into science, Bayer CropScience continues to set the innovation standard for the rest of the agricultural industry and provides growers with a wider choice of solutions.

As your partner for growth, Bayer CropScience is committed to developing and supplying agriculture technologies and solutions that will enhance crop productivity – today and into the future.



Bayer CropScience

Contact your local Bayer CropScience Representative for further information on Bayer CropScience and our products.

Alberta

Kristy Tuchscherer

Cell: 780-814-1042
Peace River, Falher,
Rycroft, Grande Prairie

Megan Oleksyn

Cell: 780-205-4213
Vermilion, Marwayne,
Provost, Wainwright

Roger Barron

Cell: 780-203-4024
Spruce Grove, Barrhead,
Westlock, Athabasca

Ryley Maze

Cell: 403-588-1425
Red Deer, Three Hills,
Linden, Olds

Curtis Littlewood

Cell: 780-878-1850
Camrose, Leduc, Viking,
Ryley, Daysland

James Burntack

Cell: 780-717-6007
Wetaskiwin, Killam,
Stettler, Ponoka, Lacombe

Danny Stevenson

Cell: 403-580-9095
Medicine Hat, Bow Island,
Taber, Vauxhall

Garett Cowan

Cell: 403-308-9704
Lethbridge, Taber,
Fort MacLeod, Warner

Darren Hamp

Cell: 403-860-7645
Strathmore, High River,
Beiseker, Carbon

Jeff Friesen

Cell: 780-864-5359
Dawson Creek, Fairview,
Manning, LaCrete

Courtney Stephenson

Cell: 403-969-4290
Drumheller, Vulcan,
Hussar, Brooks

Tanya Hawkins

Cell: 780-603-5003
Fort Saskatchewan,
Lamont, St.Paul, Lavoy,
Vegreville

South

Saskatchewan

Marcel Porte

Cell: 306-621-7716
Kamsack, Canora,
Yorkton, Theodore

Darren Froats

Cell: 306-531-9998
Regina, Raymore,
Davidson, Lumsden

Curtis Russell

Cell: 306-332-7537
Langenburg, Moosomin,
Wolseley

Mandy Rowland

Cell: 306-891-6777
Ceylon, Sedley, Macoun,
Weyburn

Tim Fuhr

Cell: 306-741-9798
Consul, Mankota, Kyle,
Leader

Nicholas Petruic

Cell: 306-550-8555
Regina, Central Butte,
Coronach, Ogema

Neil MacDougall

Cell: 306-539-1279
Carnduff, Estevan,
Fillmore, Glenavon,
Stoughton

Jason Dutchak

Cell: 306-562-7720
Norquay, Invermay,
Wynyard, Melville

Representative to be announced

Cell: 306-530-5541
Cupar, Balgonie,
Montmartre, Balcarres

Derek Bruce

Cell: 306-736-7279
Maryfield, Kelso,
Whitewood, Windthorst,
Arcola, Alida, Storthoaks,
Fertile

North

Saskatchewan

Brett McBride

Cell: 306-460-4578
Kindersley, Eston,
Rosetown

Tyler Scott

Cell: 306-921-9678
Melfort, Choiceland,
Nipawin

Rob Jones

Cell: 306-441-1809
North Battleford,
Lloydminster, Maidstone

Brennan McArthur

Cell: 306-230-9853
Watrous, Lanigan, Hanley

Teresa Bowie

Cell: 306-961-3997
Prince Albert, Shellbrook,
Blaine Lake

Representative

to be announced
Ph: 1-888-283-6847
Archerwill, Watson,
Wadena

Trevor Scherman

Cell: 306-441-9199
Wilkie, Unity, Cut Knife

Graham White

Cell: 306-221-1219
Humboldt, Bruno, Leroy

Tom Kadachuk

Cell: 306-921-7741
Tisdale, Carrot River,
Hudson Bay

Marc Delage

Cell: 306-230-0669
Outlook, Biggar, Radisson

Mike Yeager

Cell: 306-270-4342
Saskatoon, Rosthern,
Wakaw

Manitoba

Greg Momotiuk

Cell: 204-648-3289
North West

Trent Koscielny

Cell: 204-761-2093
Brandon North West

Bill Martin

Cell: 204-981-7365
Winnipeg North

Nicole Dzisiak

Cell: 204-729-5456
Brandon North East

David Dick

Cell: 204-981-0951
Red River Valley

Elin Klym

Cell: 204-573-5174
Minnedosa

Dale Oakes

Cell: 204-745-7382
South Central

Doug Wahl

Cell: 204-287-2063
North Central

Todd Drummond

Cell: 204-724-4734
Brandon South West

Adrienne van Meijl

Cell: 204-570-2932
Brandon South East

oilseeds

InVigor®

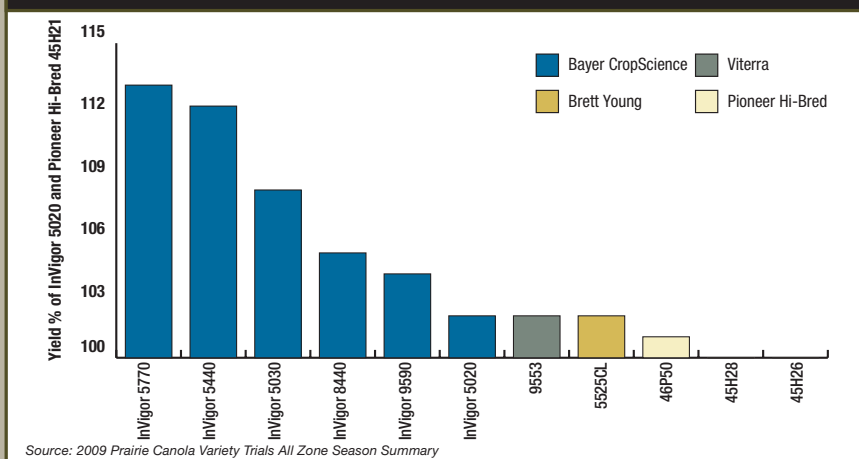
nothing outperforms

For over a decade InVigor® hybrids have consistently delivered the highest yielding canola on the market. We've continually raised the bar and set the standard by which all other canola is measured. Success at the WCC/RRC and PCVT trials combined with growers' experience have continually demonstrated that InVigor hybrids outyield check varieties by a significant margin. No matter which InVigor hybrid you choose to grow you can always count on superior genetics that deliver early season vigor, outstanding yield and a great performance, even in stressed conditions.

New for 2010, InVigor 5770 is the highest yielding canola variety in the public co-op trials, making it the highest yielding InVigor hybrid to date. InVigor 5770 yielded an outstanding 135% of the checks in the registration trials in 2007/2008 (46A65 and Q2) and was the top performing variety in the 2009 Prairie Canola Variety Trials yielding 113% of checks.

In fact all of the InVigor hybrids were exceptional in the 2009 PCVTs – outperforming the competition and claiming the top six spots.

2009 Prairie Canola Variety Trials – top performing canola varieties



For complete 2009 PCVT results visit canola-council.org/pcvt.aspx

oilseeds



Prosper® FX is the latest, most innovative canola seed treatment on the market. With a combination of four active ingredients, including the new component trifloxystrobin, it provides the best disease and flea beetle protection. Prosper FX also provides improved *Rhizoctonia solani* control, improved early season plant growth and exceptional seed safety.

Liberty®

Bayer CropScience has lowered the price of Liberty® 150 SN herbicide while at the same time increased the LibertyLink® canola seed bag cost on an equal basis. To enable growers to purchase the seed or herbicide, they will be required to sign a one-time Liberty & Trait Agreement (LTA). The launch of the LTA is good news for InVigor growers as it offers them more flexible, and affordable Liberty, ultimately providing more options in how they use Liberty.

A 2-Pass program is now a more economical option that results in sharper weed control and an increase in yield by an average of 3 bu./ac. Higher labelled rates give the grower greater flexibility in attaining improved weed control on those tough to control weeds. The seasonal maximum for Liberty is now 2.97 L/ac. per season, meaning growers can use higher labelled rates in a 2-Pass option if required. With these changes, there are no more programs or rebates for Liberty 2-Pass.

Liberty is the only Group 10 herbicide which makes it an excellent resistance management tool.

oilseeds



Centurion® delivers legendary post-emergent, full spectrum grassy weed control, including quackgrass. Easy to handle and mix, Centurion features the widest window of application, tank mix flexibility for broadleaf weed control and flexible use rates with no residual or re-cropping concerns.



Proline™ is a new-generation fungicide providing broad-spectrum disease control in a variety of crops. It is the market leading fungicide, providing the best protection in canola against sclerotinia. Proline also provides exceptional protection against fusarium head blight and reduces DON levels in cereals.



Decis® provides fast, effective control of a wide range of insects, including grasshoppers even at low temperatures. With its easy-to-use liquid formulation, Decis pours and mixes easily.

Low application rates means less product to handle and fewer containers to dispose of.

cereals

Raxil®

Raxil® seed treatment is the toughest thing in pink. Raxil's formulation has added muscle to protect against fusarium and a host of other seed and seedling diseases. It offers one of the most complete disease labels on the market. It is the toughest opponent against true loose smut in barley and delivers a one-two punch to both seed- and soil-borne fusarium.

INFINITY®

Infinity® herbicide is the first new mode of action for control of broadleaf weeds in spring wheat, durum wheat and barley in more than 20 years. Infinity controls over 16 of western Canada's most significant broadleaf weeds, including Group 2-resistant kochia.

Velocity™ m3

Velocity™ m3 herbicide combines two of the newest and most innovative active ingredients that promise to deliver exceptional grass and broadleaf weed control. Registered for use on spring and durum wheat, Velocity m3 provides the power of pyrasulfotole with the newest innovation for grass weed control called thiencarbazone. Together, these active ingredients provide the one solution that growers can rely on.

cereals



There's a new grassy weed predator on the farm. Puma® Advance herbicide is an advanced formulation that delivers superior crop safety and improved wild oat control along with a wider window of application.



Folicur® fungicide provides superior protection against the most serious wheat diseases, including rusts, septoria, tan spot and powdery mildew. And it's the original effective foliar fungicide registered to protect against fusarium head blight (FHB).



Stratego® is a post-emergent cereal fungicide that combines the power of trifloxystrobin with propiconazole, both distinct modes of action, to deliver excellent performance on a broad spectrum of cereal diseases, including tan spot and septoria. Crop-safe and easy to use, Stratego is registered for ground and aerial application on wheat (durum, spring and winter), barley and oats.



Bayer CropScience

Suite 200, 160 Quarry Park Blvd. S.E., Calgary, AB T2C 3G3

T. 1 888-283-6847 F. 1 888-570-9378 **BayerCropScience.ca**

Always read and follow label directions.

Decis®, Folicur®, Infinity®, InVigor®, Liberty®, LibertyLink®, Proline™, Prosper®, Puma®, Raxil®, Sevin®, Stratego® and Velocity™ are trademarks of Bayer. Centurion® is a registered trademark of Arysta LifeScience. Bayer CropScience is a member of CropLife Canada.



Puma
ADVANCE

Seek and destroy.

There's a new grassy weed predator on the farm. Puma® Advance offers superior crop safety and improved wild oat control.



Bayer CropScience

BayerCropScience.ca or 1 888-283-6847 or contact your Bayer CropScience representative.

Always read and follow label directions. Puma® is a registered trademark of Bayer. Bayer CropScience is a member of CropLife Canada.

11/09-13028

endura plas



CALL TODAY TO BE DIRECTED TO YOUR NEAREST DEALER

FERT. STORAGE TANK

EVT 10,000 **NEW SIZE**



Available
1000,
1550,
1650,
1750,
2000,
2100,
2500,
3000,
5500,
6500
gal. (us)

10,000 GAL STORAGE TANK available soon.
Ready or immediate delivery

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Poly Water Bowl

5 sizes available to
meet your needs.

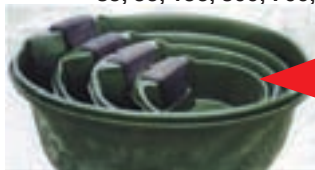
**CALL FOR
DETAILS**

Round Water Trough



Capacity (U.S. Gallons)

85, 56, 156, 300, 700, 1000



**NEW SIZE
500 GAL**

HORIZONTAL TANKS



Sizes in U.S. Gals.

100	500	2200
150	800	2500
300	1000	3000
400	1600	



Also Available: Tombstone
bale feeder, feed troughs,
water troughs, poly corral
panels, equine products

FIREFIGHTING UNIT Great for grass fires Easy to use

Available 100, 150, 300,
400 gal. units.



FIRE FIGHTER PUMP

5 year warranty/100psi out
put/self priming/5.5
Honda motor



Also Available: ATV sprayers, lawn & garden sprayers, 3-point
link sprayers, knapsack sprayers, fertilizer spreaders.



PORTABLE STORAGE UNIT

Available in sizes 5000, 6000,
7500 and 9000 gallons

FREE **NEW PRODUCT GUIDE ON REQUEST**
WWW.AGRIMAXX.COM
CALL 1-877-877-4370



**Practical for
the farm,
acreages &
city lots.**

QUESTION

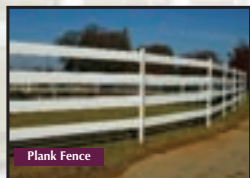
If a fence has to be
maintained, repaired,
or replaced, what then
is the true value
of the fence?

✓ NO PAINTING
✓ NO RUST

✓ NO WELDING
✓ NO MOLD



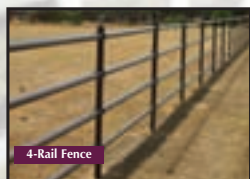
Back 40 Fence



Plank Fence



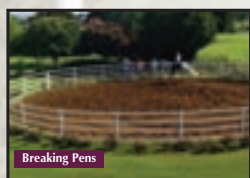
3-Rail Fence



4-Rail Fence



Pipe & Cable Fence



Breaking Pens

**The Strongest
Fencing System
In The Industry.**



THE LAST FENCE YOU'LL PUT UP

Treated steel fencing is perhaps the most economical solution to long-term livestock fencing because of the absence of secondary costs. While other fences need to be replaced and maintained every few years, a steel fence only has to be paid for **ONE TIME!** The larger your fencing project, the more important it becomes to choose a fence that you will never have to replace. Having to re-visit the costs and time involved in fencing your property all over again in 10 years is something everyone

should try to avoid regardless of the size of the property...it is time and money that can be saved just by building a permanent fence... **ONE TIME!** Legacy 440 Fence is the strongest fence on the market, very safe for livestock, great looking and only has to be installed once...this covers all the bases!

Call for your FREE Catalogue!
toll free 1-866-443-7444
www.legacy440.com



FREE TAPE MEASURE

with purchase when you mention this ad



ROBLIN FOREST PRODUCTS

Pressure treating since 1958

LARGE INVENTORY OF POSTS, POLES & MORE

- Posts 6', 7' & 8' (2-3" to 6-7")
- Poles 10' to 25' (5-6", 6-7")
- Rails 16' & 20', treated & rough
- Lumber 2x6, 2x8, treated & rough
- Timbers 4x4, 4x6 & 6x6, treated
- Bark mulch

Quality marked with a blue tag

Roblin, Manitoba 1-877-937-2103
rfp@mts.net • www.roblinforestproducts.com

Auger Movers

... with a difference
Maximum Reach

- ☑ Double chain drive
- ☑ User-friendly Pedestal
- ☑ Rigid A Frame
- ☑ Variable speed control
- ☑ Winch & Pump Kit

SLIM FIT
with detachable guard

Power Steering

BIN SWEEP

Trip Action

CROP DIVIDERS

E-Kay www.e-kay.com
Ph: (306) 948-2544
1-800-455-3529
Biggar, SK

Full Bin Super Sensor

Never climb a bin again



The Full-Bin Super Sensor lets you know precisely when your bin is full.



Brownlees Trucking Inc.

Toll-Free: 1-877-228-5598

Full-Bin Super Sensor
Box 1172
Unity, SK
S0K 4L0
Canada

Website: fullbinsupersensor.com

Phone: (306) 228-2971
Cell: (306) 228-7708
Fax: (306) 228-2720
Canada or USA 24-hour
Answering Service



CROP GARD
CODED FLAKES



Protect your valuable grain from theft with a method that has proven to be 100% effective for over 20 years.

To order call: 746-8231 or

1-888-264-2045

Email: cropgard@gmail.com

www.cropgard.com

in any crop, direct harvest or swath leave dirt and rocks where they belong... in the field



"My Sund pickup is reliable, but it also makes my combine more reliable and lets it do a better job. The Sund pickup lets the dirt drop through the combine. I get less dockage and wear on internal combine parts. The Sund really does a good job in beans."



"I've been using Sund raking pickups for more than twenty years. Whether it's beans or small grains, a Sund gets more crop with less dockage and that's what it's all about."



"For getting more peas in the bin, the Sund Raking Pickup is clearly my choice... The Sund Raking Pickup does a great job, whether the peas are standing or flat on the ground...For my farm, the Sund Raking Pickup is the only extra harvest equipment I need for peas."



Sund's raking action allows you to direct harvest your peas while leaving the dirt and rock in the field where it belongs. And with Sund, you can harvest at high ground speeds while still allowing the pickup to turn at a slow RPM.



Even today's upright pea varieties have a tendency to lay over on the ground, especially when adverse weather strikes. No matter how flat to the ground your peas lay at harvest time, you will be able to pick them with a Sund.

Pea growers throughout Europe, Australia, Canada and the United States choose the Sund Raking Pickup for the same features that benefit all growers: The gentle raking action, reduced combine wear and tear due to cleaner picking, and a thorough harvest in all weather and crop conditions

Sund Raking Pickups and Universal Headers are available in widths up to 30 feet.



Sund Manufacturing Inc.



Phone: 1-800-334-7863 or 701-272-6161
www.sundmfg.com -- Email: sundmfg@srt.com



BATCO

MANUFACTURING

Gentle Enough for Your Seed Crops

Batco offers 1500 and 2000 Series conveyors designed for performance and durability.

Drive options

- Gas
- Electric
- PTO
- Swing away

www.batcomfg.com

Ph. 1-877-667-7421

AGI 
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL



BEHLEN

INDUSTRIES LP

Building Value with Steel. ®

BUILDING VALUE WITH STEEL® FOR OVER 70 YEARS

Grain Storage Bins | Curvet® Quonset Buildings
Crop Circle® Grain Storage Rings

Toll Free: (888) 315-1035 or (204) 728-1188
www.behlen.ca

AG-STOR®





SAKUNDIAK EQUIPMENT

PROVIDING GRAIN STORAGE & HANDLING SOLUTIONS
FOR OVER 60 YEARS

Grain Storage Bins | Grain Augers | Aeration & Unload Systems

Toll Free: (800) 667-5904 or (306) 545-4044
www.sakundiak.com

AG-STOR®



Always strong.
Always there.
WESTEEL



WIDE-CORR®

The industry leader for unstiffened strength and durability

- G115 galvanized coating
- Capacities from 2,390 to 56,731 bushels
- Centurion® W exterior stiffened bins up to 73,360 bushels also available

MAGNUM F™

AND MAGNUM G™

The best storage, the best durability and the best value

- Magnum F™ for fertilizer (27 to 223 tons)
- Magnum G™ for grain, seed and feed (1,140 to 6,070 bushels)

ROAD-VAULT®

The leading edge innovation in portable petroleum storage

- Double wall, single wall and trailer mount models available
- Capacities from 425 L to 4,500 L

Also available from Westeel ▪ Hopper cones ▪ EasyAer™ fans ▪ EasyCheck™ grain storage monitoring system ▪ Aeration flooring systems ▪ SealForm concrete foundations ▪ EasyFlow™ unload systems ▪ Fuel-Vault™ double wall above ground storage tanks ▪ Utility cradle single wall above ground storage tanks ▪ Liquid fertilizer tanks ▪ Recycloil® used oil storage tanks



DARMANI Wholesale with a difference

LOOK GOOD IN THE BLACK

There was a time when farms were small and purchasing wasn't as crucial to survive, but those days are gone. In order to grow and remain **in the Black** every purchase decision **MUST** be the right one.



**Fastest Growing Grain
Storage Company in Canada**



50" LID
Windproof / Track Mounted
Moisture Proof
With Vents Built In

FLAT BOTTOM packages from 4,000 - 28,000 Bushels

Discover DARMANI - Discover the DIFFERENCE

Bin Part	Specification	Twister	Westeel Centurion	Westeel Wide-Core	Darmani
ROOF	STYLE	V-RIB	V-RIB	V-RIB	V-RIB
	Strength	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Strongest (2X) #5000
	Sidewall seal	Rolled flange	Angle iron	Angle iron	Angle iron
	Level indicator	Saf-T-til	Grain gauge	Grain gauge	Saf-T-til
LID	Opener type	90"	Spring-slide	Spring-slide	Track mounted
	Ease of use	Hardest	Hard	Hard	Easy
	Wind resistant	Poor	Poor	Poor	Excellent
	Size of opening	Up to 36"	33"	33"	48"
	Venting	Optional	Optional	Optional	Std. - Air bins
SHEETS	Corrugation	2.5" narrow	4" wide	4" wide	4" wide
	Stiffened	Internal or ext.	External	N/A	7/8 series (2X strength)
DOOR	Entry system	Inner bracing	Inner bracing	Inner bracing	No obstructions
UNLOAD	Style	Unload tube	Unload tube	Unload tube	Door unload system
	Speed	Slow	Faster	Faster	Fastest
LADDER	Style	Std. or w/cage	Std. or w/cage/spiral	Std. or cage/spiral	Std. or SKY LIFT
	Speed	Slow	Faster	Faster	Fastest
AERATION	Style	Pit style	Circair/Full floor	Circ air/full	Swing air system
	Open area	Low	Better	Better	BEST
FOUNDATION	Style	Cement	Cement	Cement	Steel Floor
	Resale Value	0	0	0	100%
WARRANTY	Limited	1 yr. extend to 5	1 year	1 year	5 year



SKYLIFT
*Never climb again
**LIFE IS
TOO SHORT**

* Westeel Widecore, Westeel Centurion and Twister are trademarks or registered trademarks of respective companies. * Information on chart is for farm bins - certain sizes apply.

EASY ACCESS DOOR

- Pivots 100% out of the way for increased Auger Access
- Holds up to a 10 hp fan



DARMANI STEEL FLOORS

14 - 30' in diameter

DARMANI AERATION FANS

3 - 15 HP

**DARMANI DEPOT
(NEW FOR 2010)**

DARMANI WHOLESALE

To better serve you (call for location near you)
see www.darmani.ca for complete details

PAY LESS

STORE MORE

1-866-665-6677

(All your grain storage needs)

www.darmani.ca

Leasing/Financing/Delivery Available
DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

Updated pricing all the time

(Serving all of Western Canada and U.S.)

BOX 64, FISKE, SK. CANADA S0L 1C0

BIGGER STRONGER FASTER



WESTFIELD[®]

The MK130^{Plus} Auger

The heavy-duty MK130^{Plus} is built tough to take on the biggest of jobs. Constructed with heavier gauge tube and flighting than our other models, the MK130^{Plus} offers more years of dependable, high-capacity performance.

Call your local Westfield dealer today!



1-866-467-7207
www.grainaugers.com

AGI 
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL

Create the perfect climate for your bin.



Grain Guard manufactures the most trusted Natural Air Grain Drying Equipment, Aeration Fans and Low Temperature Heaters for grain storage management, aeration and conditioning.

Grain Guard fans are designed to aerate your crop efficiently with maximum air flow at lower to medium static pressures.

Call your local Grain Guard dealer today for more information!



GRAIN GUARD

1-800-565-2840
www.grainguard.ca

AGI
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL



Elias reliaBELT

R.R.1 Box 106 Morden, MB R6M 1V9
 Phone: 1-204-343-2126
 Cell: 1-204-362-1799
 Fax: 1-204-343-2271
 E-mail: mark@reliabelt.com
 www.reliabelt.com



U-drain

**simple, efficient, and cost effective
floor and surface
drainage system**

- Maintenance free, no grates to clean or remove
- Trench drainage for all your commercial, industrial and residential projects
- Bolt together flanges, mounting tabs, and rebar brackets for easy installation



Commercial



Residential



Industrial



Norstar
INDUSTRIES

Michael Kroecker
 Norstar Industries Ltd.
 Ph. 204-746-8200
 Fax. 204-746-8074
 mike@norstarindustries.ca
 www.u-drain.ca



Your Total Grain Handling Solution!



U-TROUGH

SURE GRIP WHEEL

- improved efficiency – one man loading
- improved traction – vulcanized treaded 18" wheel
- gear reduction drive – slow consistent forward progress



New & Improved Power Head

- factory installed hanger bearing
- drop panel seals airflow
- factory installed shaft, eliminates slop and maintains fighting clearance
- flange to the outside for quicker attach/detach



Widemouth Grate

- more capacity at first gate
- maximizes grain flow through 360 degree sweep



Bucket Elevators

- low impact design
- 3 series available, up to 2000 BPH
- compliments grain dryer/ seed cleaning applications
- laser aligned jiggling



Cross Augers

- Available in 8", 10", 12", 14" and 16" U-trough
- large capacity
- pre-installed hanger bearings



Box 119 RR 1, Morris, MB R0G 1K0
 Ph 204.746.8200 • Fax: 204.746.8074
 www.norstarindustries.ca

Dealer Inquiries Welcome



TWISTER™

For over 30 years, farmers have trusted Twister to store and protect their harvest. Twister's full line of flat and hopper bottom bins are a great investment to ensure you can take advantage of every market opportunity.



Twister's high strength, durable, Galvanneal steel bins come ready to assemble and are the most cost-effective bins around. Our "Clean Sweep" bin unloaders, aeration products and foundation forms optimize the Twister storage environment even further.



1-800-565-2840
www.twister.ca

AGI 
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL



HEAVIEST PRODUCTION BUILT LAND ROLLER ON THE MARKET



- Auto fold
- Transport width of 12' 7"
- Optional Acre Counter
- Optional light package
- Standard safety chains

- 5/8" drum roller wall thickness more or less
- 42" drum diameter also available 36"
- 3" drum shaft and bearing - shaft extends 2 feet into drum
- 4" x 8" frame tubing 1/4" thick
- Range load E highway tires (235/85R 10 ply) on 45' and 50' models
- 4" x 6" hitch tubing 1/4" thick on 45' and 50' models
- Capability of adding water to drum for added weight
- Wheel with spindle shaft 2" diameter with 6000 lb. hubs
- Hydraulic wing locking system with 2" pin
- Optional free floating hitch for better contour conformity

Box 95, Plum Coulee, MB Canada, R0G 1R0

Phone: (204) 829-3348 Toll Free: 1-888-525-5892

Fax: (204) 829-7712

mandako@mandakoagri.com

www.mandakoagri.com

**Harvest doesn't mean you have to endure
feeder house rumbling and shaking!**

"The Axceller"

Rotor Conversion Kit

Features:

- Fits all existing Case rotors 1440 and newer
- Field installable. No welding or cutting. Bolts into place.
- Takes away feeder house rumble.
- Improves feeding...especially in heavy and tough conditions.
- Works with both specialty and standard rotors.
- All components are replaceable.
- Together with specialty rotor can enhance combine capacity.
- Longer rotor-cone life



Don't wait until next harvest...order yours TODAY!



Stewart Steel Inc.
Weyburn, Sask. Can
1-866-940-4411

www.stewartsteel.com

EXPERIENCE THE ADVANTAGES OF MERIDIAN BUILT STORAGE SOLUTIONS



Auger-Steer

Steering augers in the right direction



1-866-862-8304

Check out the Auger-Steer in action at:
www.triplestarmfg.com

- * Easy maneuvering around obstacles on yards.
- * Makes lining up to the bin hole easier.
- * Aids in cornering on roads and narrow driveways.
- * Easy to hold center line when filling sheds.
- * Kits are adaptable to fit all augers and conveyers.
- * Patent pending

Quality Defined, Factory Direct



- 26" Spring Loaded Vented Lid
- 24" Roof Opening, the Largest in the Industry
- True 45 Degree Bottom Cone = Superior Clean
- Superior Clean Out
- Durable Powder Coated Finish Epoxy
- 10 Year Structural Warranty
- Rack & Pinion Slide Gate
- 3 Standard View Glass
- Delivery & Setup Included
- Leasing Programs Available

**Factory Direct
Pricing Saves
You Money!**



**Vidir Believes In Quality Pricing
Contact Our Sales Dept. About the Vidir Difference!**



Ph. 746.8833 www.vidirbins.com

**Mention this ad
when you call.
We are looking forward
to hearing from you.**

**Toll Free 877.746.TUFF (8833) Ph. 204.746.TUFF (8833) Fax. 204.746.8177
 Email: Info@v-bins.com Box 428, 455 Main St., Morris, MB R0G 1K0**

Straight Line Performance



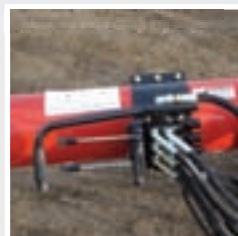
The Wheatheart BH Series Auger

These straight line augers are built tough and dependable with a long reach, wear-edge intake and easy access frame. Choose from gas, electric or PTO drive systems that work in conjunction with our belt drive to move grain fast.

Self Propelled Transport Kits

With Wheatheart's Self Propelled Transport Kit, one person can move the largest of augers with ease. Heavy duty and custom kits also available.

Call your local Wheatheart dealer for more information today!



Wheatheart

1-866-467-7207
www.wheatheart.com

AGI
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL



WALINGA AGRI-VAC

The Farm Hand You Can Trust!

WALINGA

Agri-Vac

Holscher Farms
Vincennes, IN.

Deliver product virtually dust and damage free, single-handedly transferring grain from trailer to gravity wagon, filling and emptying bins and flat storage; cleaning up receiving pits, anywhere a sweep auger has left off.

Hook up the hose, swing the boom into position and you are ready to go.

With time-tested and user proven components like Chrome-Plated Blowers, Drop-Thru/Blow-Thru Airlocks, HD Tanks, Cyclones and frames it is easy to see that...

...the smart farm
invests with Walinga!



www.walinga.com

Head office:
R.R. #5, Guelph, ON.
Canada N1H 6J2
Tel (888) 925-4642
Fax (519) 824-5651

USA Head Office:
1190 Electric Ave.
Wayland MI.
USA 49348
Tel (800) 466-1197
Fax (616) 877-3474

Iowa:
579 4th Street NW
Sioux Center IA.
USA 51250
Tel (800) 845-5589
Fax (712) 722-1128

Manitoba:
70 3rd Ave. N.E. Box 1790
Carman, Manitoba
Canada R0G 0J0
Tel (204) 745-2951
Fax (204) 745-6309

Saskatchewan:
P.O. Box 849
220 Frontage Rd.
Davidson, Saskatchewan
Canada S0G 1A0
Tel (306) 567-3031
Fax (306) 567-3039

rROTH HOPPER BOTTOMS



- Heavy duty cones from 12 ft to 22 ft in diameter.
- Standard features include nylon slide, manhole, 5x5 double steel skid foundations.
- Up to 16 ft cones built with 14 gauge steel sheeting.
- Over 16 ft cones built with 12 gauge steel sheeting.



rRoth
enterprises inc.

1-866-768-4368

Box 157, Landis, SK S0K 2K0
Ph: 306-658-4401
Fax: 306-658-4402
www.rothent.com

WESTFIELD

TF Performance and Value
You Can Trust

TF Series Grain Augers

TF 80 TF 100

OUR BEST FARM-PROVEN FEATURES

- Sealed, grease lubricated top drive w/forged steel sprockets & heavy duty chain for reliable & maintenance free operation.
- Driveshaft bearings of durable oil impregnated hard-wood provide long life & smooth, quiet operation.
- Main tube connections are welded/bolted flange for maximum strength.
- High Capacity hyd. pump & frame mounted oil reservoir.
- Single-sided controls allow for improved accessibility and ease of use.
- Dolly frame wheels allow excellent maneuverability & lift completely for long distance transport with truck or tractor.



Call Ron or Mark

Phone: 204-746-8441
Toll free: 866-746-8441



Rosenort, MB

www.agdealer.com/rosenort

Doesn't take
breaks or call in sick:

Your New Fencing Crew



Wheatheart offers a complete line of Heavy Duty & Hard Hitting fencing equipment designed to make fencing jobs safe, fast and efficient.

Wheatheart Pounders include conveniently located joystick controls and four way tilt mast with a post hugger. Drive wood or steel posts up to 12" in diameter.

Available in 3 point hitch mount, versatile trailer models and skid steer mount with optional Pilot Auger attachment.

Universal Mount Post Hole auger also available.

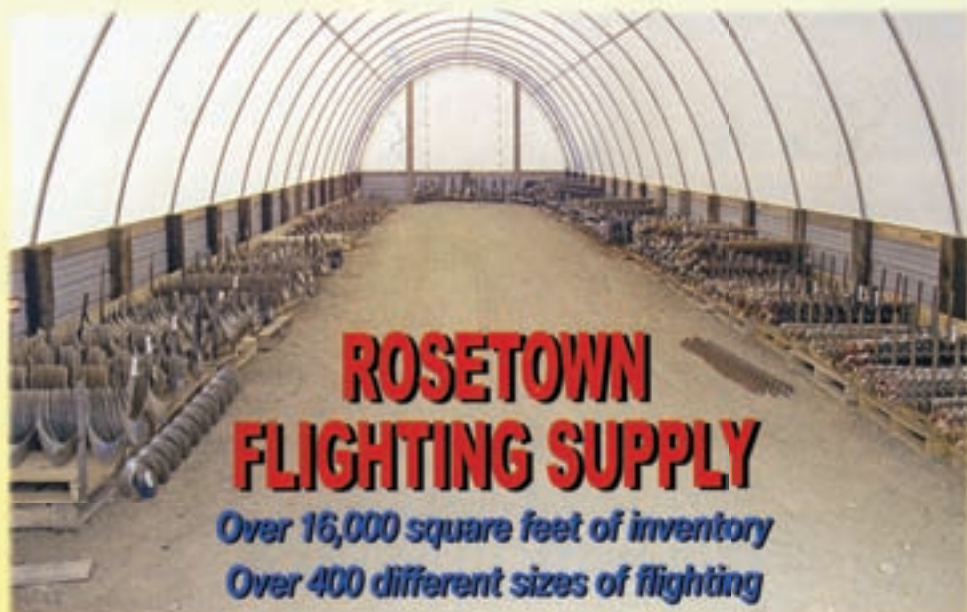
Contact your local Wheatheart dealer for a new fencing crew!



Wheatheart

1-877-934-0649
www.wheatheart.com

AGI
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL



**ROSETOWN
FLIGHTING SUPPLY**
Over 16,000 square feet of inventory
Over 400 different sizes of flighting



SUPER-EDGE™ Up to **50% Thicker**

All of our flighting for grain augers, combines, seed plants, grain carts, etc. is **SUPER-EDGE™** to give you longer life, improved wear and fewer repairs. Available in right and left hand, Helicoid and Sectional. Complete auger repair available. We specialize in flighting for all types of applications including:



An extensive line of combine components, unload augers, cross augers & bubble up augers for every major combine manufacturer.

- IHC, John Deere, New Holland, Gleaner, Massey, Claas, Cat
- Hopper levelling kits for 1400 and 1600 series IH combines
- All Bubble Up kits have press outs made of high abrasion resistant AR400 material

- COMBINE HARVESTERS
- TROUGH CONVEYORS
- GRAIN AUGERS
- DRYERS
- PAVING
- MIXING
- FEED WAGONS
- BUNK FEEDERS
- FEED MILLS
- BIN SWEEPS
- MINING
- SNOW BLOWERS
- COAL STOKER
- METERING AUGERS FOR BOURGALT AIRSEEDERS
- GRAIN CARTS
- SPREADERS
- POST HOLE DIGGERS
- SEED CLEANING PLANTS
- INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS



Fast overnight Delivery to all major centers in MB, SK, AB, BC.

Dealers for Sakundiak, Westfield, Winkler Canvas & Hawes Agro Ltd.

Box 1716, Rosetown, SK S0L 2V0
Toll Free: 1-866-882-2243

FAX: 306-882-2217

Email: fsdealerinfo@sasktel.net
www.flightingsupply.com

Call BERT For Sukup

Authorized Full Line Dealer For Saskatchewan

- Bins - Flat and Hoppers
- Dryers including Tower Dryers
- Galvanized Bucket Elevators
- Drag Chain Conveyors
- Chain Loop Grain Handling
- Pneumatic Grain Handling



Call BERT (306) 664-BERT Saskatoon, SK.
bsutherland@shaw.ca Fax (306) 978-4716

Kevin's Custom Ag

- Your Grain Handling Specialists in NE Saskatchewan
- Sakundiak Grain Bins
- Hopper Cones Custom Built To Fit Any Make Of Grain Bin
- Sakundiak & Farm King Grain Augers
- Self Propelled Auger Kits & Bin Sweeps

Nipawin, Saskatchewan
1-888-304-2837
306-862-3611



Swings Low, **Moves High**



The SA Auger

Wheatheart's SA series of swing-away, portable grain augers combine high performance and quality with the convenience of a low profile swing hopper and hydraulic scissor lift.

Several options and 7 different models available.

Call your local Wheatheart dealer today for more information!



Wheatheart

1-866-467-7207
www.wheatheart.com

AGI
AG GROWTH INTERNATIONAL

BINS AND DRYERS



Call to learn how MC dryers will give you **HIGHEST QUALITY GRAIN** and **HIGHEST EFFICIENCY**, which puts dollars on your bottom line. Complete setup from hopper bins for wet grain to augers and bucket elevators for automated handling.

5 WAYS TO DRY GRAIN

- 1) Properly designed bins.
- 2) Picking the right fan can double your airflow.
- 3) By adding the right burner.
(Call the office to get a FAST-DRY article)
- 4) Stir Drying.
- 5) MC dryers (see above). Call to discuss.



- BOOK GOOD CREWS NOW WITH OPTION TO CANCEL
- WE DESIGN BINS FOR MULTI-PURPOSE USES

Celebrating 25 Years

WALL GRAIN

Manitoba
204-269-7616

SK and North AB
306-244-1144

Southern AB
403-393-2662

IMPROVE COMBINE PERFORMANCE



ROTARY & CONVENTIONAL CONCAVES

Harvest Concaves & Cover Plates increase thresh and provide a more uniform distribution of material across the entire width of the combine reducing returns for a noticeable improvement in your combine's performance.

NEW HARVEST FEED CHAIN

Because the reinforced plastic slats are less abrasive and weigh less than steel, they are not only easier on your feeder house they also require less power to drive so your drive components will last longer.



HARVEST AIR FOIL CHAFFER FOR ALL COMBINES



Unique design of air foil chaffer floats foreign material on vertical flow of air to provide better seed recovery in all crops & all combines. We guarantee a noticeable difference in combine capacity, reduced shoe loss and cleaner samples.

PLASTIC LOUVERED ADJUSTABLE SIEVES

The new patented Plastic Louvered Cleaning Sieve from Harvest is 40% lighter than steel. It won't rust and it remains easy to adjust. Rather than thin wires it has a plastic load bearing surface that is 4 times larger for durability. Louvers are repairable & replaceable. The plastic louvers are flexible. Rather than bend and twist they return to their original shape. Their smooth profile reduces buildup from sappy weeds and snow "icing". The cupped tail scoop, at the bottom of the louver, forces the air more vertical, even when the sieve is closed tighter to keep unthreshed heads out of the tank. The improved airflow reduces the amount of clean grain in the return, reduces cracked grain and gives you a cleaner sample in the tank.



For your nearest dealer contact:



HARVEST SERVICES LTD.

Ph (306) 734-2601 • Fax (306) 734-2266

www.harvestservicesltd.com

Craik, SK

RECONDITIONED COMBINE HEADERS



As close to OEM as possible without the price

OVER 100 HEADERS IN STOCK!

Most Models, Makes and Sizes of Combine Headers

Rigid, Flex and Drapers Headers

Pick-up and Bat Reels for sale

Vine lifters, Guards, Knives and Parts also available

Header Transport Trailers for sale

E. Lorenz Holdings

Box 429 Paradise Hill, Sask. S0M 2G0

www.straightcutheaders.com

Phone Ed @ 1-306-344-4811



Agricultural Parts Store

125 10th Ave NW

Swift Current, SK

S0H 1B3

773-5288

1-800-667-7421

Quality Since 1945

- Feeder & Elevator Chains
- Pickup & Baler Belts
- Combine Parts
- Tractor Parts
- Canvas
- Swather Parts
- Pickup Reel Parts
- Pickup Parts
- Cutting Parts
- Rake & Baler Teeth
- Seed Boots & Points
- Air Seeder Hose

www.nodgemfg.com

**YOUR HAY:
BETTER QUALITY. FASTER DRYDOWN.**

**AgLand
INDUSTRIES INC.**



Macerator 6620

The Macerator 6620 is now easier to operate and more effective for intensive forage conditioning. Maceration speeds up drying time, improving yield and quality. The Macerator cracks or nicks stems, allowing moisture to escape quickly and improving the texture and color of the hay. Maceration softens hay, preserving the protein content and exposing more plant sugar, making a more palatable, digestible hay.

The Macerator is built to withstand rough field conditions working at ground speeds of up to 10 MPH. Feeder and macerator rolls are easily adjustable and wear resistant. The Macerator is ideal for timothy, alfalfa, rice, straw, oats, millet, sorghum, corn, and many grasses.

**New Power Merger
attachment available!
Call for more details.**



Power Merger Attachment

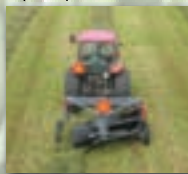


Matador 7900

The **Matador 7900 Swath Inverter** is the only inverter on the market today that constantly inverts swaths gently and completely.

Baling is a trouble-free operation with the Matador swath turner. The Matador produces windrows with no bunching, skipping, or roping, allowing for a faster dry down. It is ideal for 3-4 ft. swaths of alfalfa, trefoil, grass, green feed, lentils, peas, beans, and other crops.

The Matador's low profile, extra wide pick-up allows rapid operation with minimal leaf loss. The patented moldboard can be adjusted to provide a full 180° swath turn.



**Dealer Inquiries
Welcome**

Toll Free: 1-888-933-4440 • www.aglandindustries.com

Now's the time to make 2010 your biggest harvest yet

Enjoy a more profitable alternative to owning your combine: invest in productive assets and let MachineryLink supply your harvest equipment only when you need it. Field-ready, late model John Deere or CaseIH combines are delivered directly to your field.

REDUCE COST AND BOOST YOUR BOTTOM LINE

Get the latest harvest technology to your farm without winter maintenance or storage costs, no annual fees, and no in-season repair or maintenance expenses.

machinerylink
THE SMARTER HARVEST™

Contact: Regional Sales Manager,
Eugene Toth today at 403-782-6688
or etoth@machinerylink.com



You CAN farm better with

NEW for 2010! AG SHIELD LandRoller

Get your rocks and rough fields under control



Transport 12.5 ft

land roller presses the rocks into the ground, it speeds up harvest. You can run closer to the ground and reduce yield losses from missed low pods. With no rock worries, field speeds can be increased get more crop in the bin ahead of the weather.

No more rocks wrecking \$300,000 combines!!

Hay Crops-Rolling hay fields in soft conditions will smooth out clumps allowing higher field speeds. Rollers punch small rocks into the sod, letting hay cutter bars to get closer to the base of plants to maximize yields and reduce sickle or knife damage. Hay growers also see less damage to crimping rolls, belts and haler knives.

Other uses

Rolling corn trash before planting breaks down root balls and firms the soil around trash. Stalks do less planter plugging and breakdown quicker with good soil contact. Packing with the roller after seeding firms the seed bed for uniform emergence. Smooth fields protect your **sprayer** booms and allow higher field speeds. **45 ft \$40,500**

Optional Equipment lets you do MORE



PowerFold (patent pending) option eliminates backing up or driving forward to get into field position - perfect for hooking behind your air seeder. This unique design only requires 2 hydraulic circuits to do all functions. Available as a bolt on retrofit kit **complete kit \$2,700**



Mole hill leveler (patent pending) Level animal mounds (moles, gophers, ground hogs & badgers) in your hay, pasture, and crops while you're packing and burying the rocks. Ideal for renovating perennial crops rather than tearing up and reseeded. Available to retrofit **price depends on size - Call**



Light kits are available For safer transport. The reflectors are standard



Acre meter with protective shroud for rental use

Cross augers for draper heads & swathers



Draper headers work great on cereal crops but when it comes to pulses and straight cut canola they have feeding problems. Ag Shield's top auger kits really improve feeding of bushy crops. (think mustards, forage seeds and coriander too). One of our customers reports that in peas, 2 combines with our cross augers were the equivalent of 3 without them. Swather owners found it much easier to get a smooth swath fast - no more building wads in tough conditions!

We build them right - heavy gauge tubing and flighting make a durable, high performance attachment. Kits are complete with speed controls, mounting brackets, hoses, and all hydraulics to bolt on and go - no chasing pieces. These augers are full width - there are no dead spaces in

the corners. Available for most brands and sizes of draper heads & swathers, including the new JD & MacDon units. Order early as kits are built for individual machine brands and sizes **Complete 30ft kit \$3,950**

Straight cut canola with Yield Shield!



Stop blown swaths AND get a yield increase. Yield Shield canola pushers simplify canola harvesting. Instead of cutting the plants, and hoping that they finish without too many green seeds, simply push them into a mat and straight cut them when they're completely mature. Yields are usually increased and green count is virtually eliminated. The plants are still attached to the roots - they **can't blow away!** The best part is the price - it's about 1/4 the price of a new SP swather. The larger window for pushing means that 1 Yield Shield can cover as many acres as 2 or 3 swathers. Get one working for you - you'll see an improved bottom line and simplify your canola harvest.

30 ft unit \$29,600 & trailer \$3,300



AG SHIELD

Email sales@agshield.com

AG SHIELD equipment!

Control Drift with Ag Shield sprayers!



Keep your expensive crop protection products on the right field! Only genuine Ag Shield sprayers control drift in winds that shut others down. Fancy nozzles or screens help a bit, but only **SOLID SHIELDS** really control drift. Spray **what** you should - all the product ends up on the target. Spray **when** you should - no more waiting for the wind. Spray **where** you should - sensitive crops across the fence won't mind. Spray **safer** - no more running in a chemical fog. Shielded sprayers cover about twice as many acres as open booms in the same conditions.

Combine this with 134 ft. booms, and you can

cover big acres with a reasonable investment. That's the definition of efficiency! Complete sprayers with this patented protection are available in various models to make your farm more efficient. Call Ag Shield today. 120 ft loaded about \$74,000. **On target - On time - every time**

Reliable boom tip control with GFS



Ag Shield's proven low cost Ground Following System (GFS) is now available for most makes and models of floating booms.

GFS lets you run floating booms on rolling ground easily. The gauge wheel senses the ground and the control hydraulics keep the boom at the right height for proper coverage and super weed control - even at 20 MPH plus. No fancy electronics - simple to operate with single switch control! Take a load off your fingers this season - order the GFS system for your sprayer now!

Price \$4,400 - \$5,520

On target - On time - every time

Custom booms keep you on target



Ag Shield can supply state of the art floating booms from 60- 134 feet. Order one with your new high clearance sprayer. Replace the tired old booms on your used high clearance rig with a real boom.

Convert that old floater, tractor, or combine to the SP sprayer of your dreams. Order now and do a great spraying job this spring. 120 ft. Complete Shielded unit \$43,900

On target - On time - every time

Make great hay fast with ReCon 300!



Want to reduce drying time and improve hay quality? The ReCon 300 reconditions your hay and leaves a fluffy swath that dries in about **half the time**. You beat the weather and get top quality product. If you sell hay to dairies or the horse market, customers will pay you for the higher quality hay you make with a ReCon. Hay buyers and their animals love the softer hay so there's less waste. Use behind a swather and don't buy that mower-conditioner. If there's a shower, ReCon can fluff the hay and get the

baler back in the field fast. Combine 2 swaths (up to 13 ft) and eliminate a rake pass. ReCons have worked well in 33 different forage crops from coast to coast, as well as in Australia, New Zealand and Europe. The ReCon 300 improvements include increased crimping surface and higher roll pressures for better conditioning. The dual drive chains run sealed in oil for long life. Put one to work for you - make top quality hay and improve your bottom line this year. **ReCon 300, 84 inch width, ready to go \$21,650**



Optional spreader \$2,020

Haul everything with MultiTrailer!



Trying to keep too many trailers running? The MultiTrailer is Ag Shield's way to keep your investment down and still be able to do most of the hauling at your place. Change the flat deck into a round bale hauler in less than 1 minute. Load your tractor and loader using the built in ramps and head to the field - only 1 driver needed. Unload the tractor, raise the decks, and start loading bales. When you get to the yard, you can unload each side individually - no more restacking in the

feed yard - one less tractor needed! With the side decks dropped, you are legal width. This rig runs on 7000 lb. Torflex rubber suspensions with brakes on all wheels - no more rattling springs. Save money - pickups run down the road for less than 1/2 the cost of a tractor. Save time - some owners have doubled the number of bales to the yard in a day. MultiTrailer is available in 26 or 31 foot lengths with 2 or 3 axles. Costs less than tractor pull units. Get one working for you today. **Get you own time machine Loaded 31 ft 3 axle \$24,700**



AG SHIELD MFG.
www.agshield.com

Building innovative equipment for 27 years!

Ask for your free DVD

TOLL FREE

1-866-220-8849

Haybuster Can Handle It.

2655 Shortcut Balebuster

Get the proven technology of the 2650 Balebuster in a brand new product that delivers a **shorter cut of hay!** Haybuster's NEW 2655 Shortcut Balebuster is designed to get a shorter cut of hay so you can **maximize feed intake** and keep waste and spoilage to a minimum. With 40 flails, nine slug bars, three stripper channels and 1,300 rpm, the 2655 Shortcut obtains a shorter cut of hay than the 2650. This Balebuster was designed with the help of farmers and ranchers who use and depend on Haybuster products.



Flexible retail
financing available.
Contact your local dealer!

H-1130 Big Bite Tub Grinder

Haybuster's NEW H-1130 Big Bite Tub Grinder is made to meet the demands of today's farmers, ranchers and feedlots. The high capacity PTO grinder and heavy duty 50-inch hammermill can handle loose hay, round or square bales and can even grind grains. **A 40 percent larger under screen area** means you can grind more with less worry about plugging.



Flexible retail
financing available.
Contact your local dealer!

888-363-4824
www.haybuster.info/guide

Flexible retail financing available.
Contact your local dealer.



Challenger



Performance that breaks all barriers **THE NEW MT900B SERIES**



**KRAMER
AG**



REGINA

306.545.3311

SWIFT CURRENT

306.773.3240

ESTEVAN

306.634.3311

SASKATOON

306.382.3550

TISDALE

306.873.2613

KINDERSLEY

306.463.3797

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**

306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

BOURGAULT



Pursuing Perfection



**KRAMER
AG**



KINDERSLEY
1014 - 8TH AVE. W.
306.463.3797

NORTH BATTLEFORD
Hwy. 4 North
306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

Challenger



HAY EQUIPMENT MAKING EVERY MINUTE COUNT



**KRAMER
AG**



REGINA
306.545.3311

SWIFT CURRENT
306.773.3240

ESTEVAN
306.634.3311

SASKATOON
306.382.3550

TISDALE
306.873.2613

KINDERSLEY
306.463.3797

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

POWER - PRECISION - PRODUCTIVITY



LEXION[®] 500 SERIES



**KRAMER
AG**



REGINA

306.545.3311

SWIFT CURRENT

306.773.3240

ESTEVAN

306.634.3311

SASKATOON

306.382.3550

TISDALE

306.873.2613

KINDERSLEY

306.463.3797

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**

306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

RoGator and TerraGator



BUILT FOR BUSINESS



REGINA

306.545.3311

ESTEVAN

306.634.3311

KINDERSLEY

306.463.3797

BATTLEFORD

306.445.6151

TISDALE

306.873.2613

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.



**KRAMER
AG**



ESTEVAN
Hwy. 39 East
306.634.3311

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
Hwy.4 North
306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

Challenger



MT 700B/800B SERIES TRACTORS THE FUTURE OF FARMING



**KRAMER
AG**



REGINA

306.545.3311

SWIFT CURRENT

306.773.3240

ESTEVAN

306.634.3311

SASKATOON

306.382.3550

TISDALE

306.873.2613

KINDERSLEY

306.463.3797

NORTH BATTLEFORD

306.445.6151

www.kramer.ca

We're Kramer. We're Caterpillar. We're There When You Need Us.

A New Generation of Equipment from RITE WAY

7-Section Roller



Rite Way manufactures the world's most popular rock pickers and is the maker of the largest, and easiest to transport land rollers. With rollers ranging from 20' to 85', all farmers will find the perfect size for their operation.

3-Section Roller



And now our land rollers are even easier to transport. The *FORWARD*TM (patent pending) unfolding system on all its large equipment allows you to unfold equipment while moving forward. It's an innovative and practical solution for farmers who want to pull more than one piece of equipment behind their tractors.

Jumbo Junior



Jumbo Heavy Harrows - 28' to 90'

**Jumbo Junior Midrange Harrows
72' & 92'**

Jumbo Harrows



**7-Plex, 5-Plex, 3-Plex
and Single Landrollers
11' to 85'**

Combine Header Storage

Rock Pickers Rock Windrower

Single Roller



Rite Way's line of jumbo heavy harrows and the jumbo junior midrange harrows will allow you to select the equipment that best fits your straw management strategies.

Rock Pickers



Rite Way incorporates advanced technology, quality, strength and versatility in its equipment. Our equipment gives farmers the functionality they need -- at the prices they can afford.

Rock Windrower



Rite Way Mfg. Co. Ltd.

www.ritewaymfg.com

sales@ritewaymfg.com

1-800-352-8822 1-306-963-2180



Jensen Insurance & Financial Services

3 - 222 Osborne Street Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1Z3

Website: www.jensenfinancialservices.com

Products and Services That I Provide:

Life Insurance

- Permanent Insurance
- Term Insurance
- Universal Life Insurance
- Mortgage Insurance
- Final Expense Insurance
- Custom-designed Insurance

Business Insurance & Investments

- Key Man Insurance
- Creditor Insurance
- Buy/Sell Coverage
- Health Care Spending Accounts
- Group Benefit Insurance Plans
- Group RRSP & Pension Plans

Critical Illness Insurance

Long Term Care Insurance

Disability Insurance

Personal Health & Dental Insurance

Wealth Accumulation

- Non-Registered Investments
- Tax Free Savings Account
- Mutual and Segregated Funds
- Registered Retirement Savings Plans
- Registered Education Savings Plans
- Registered Disability Savings Plans
- Self-Directed Plans
- Labour Sponsored Funds
- Daily Interest & Savings Plans
- Guaranteed Investment Certificates (GIC's)
- Annuities

Retirement Income Plans

- Registered Retirement Income Funds
- Payout Annuities



Connie Jensen, EPC

Bus: (204) 946-0584

Cell: (204) 781-6304

Fax: (204) 946-0585

Email: cbjensen@shaw.ca

Investia Financial Services Inc. Mutual Fund Dealer

WE KNOW SPECIALTY INSURANCE



strength in numbers

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| BSI - Steinbach | BSI - St. Malo |
| BSI - Winkler | BSI - Carman |
| BSI - Niverville | BSI - Manitou |
| BSI - Altona | BSI - St. Norbert |
| BSI - Somerset | BSI - Ste. Agathe |
| BSI - Letellier | BSI - Dominion City |
| BSI - Morden | BSI - St-Pierre-Jolys |

BSI - St. Jean Baptiste



BSI
INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.



YOUR
INDEPENDENT
INSURANCE
BROKER

Toll Free: 1-800-836-5022

info@bsimb.com

www.bsimb.com

REPRESENTING RED RIVER VALLEY MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.



The new 60" dia. rotary ditcher, taking a 18" deep cut, moves over 500 cu. yds/hr. A 72" cut moves 600 cu. yds/hr. Dirt is continuously spread as channel is cut.

For Drainage ROTARY DITCHER

The faster, easier way to cut and maintain drainage channels. The dirt is spread from 6' - 200' as the channel is cut. Works in virtually all conditions including standing water and overgrown ditches. Also used to build terraces and clean out drifted in soil.



For bigger drainage channels make multiple cuts.



72" flywheel 180-280 hp 1000 PTO	60" flywheel 150-280 hp 1000 PTO	42" flywheel 150-180 hp 1000 PTO 100-150 hp 540 PTO	30" flywheel 30-50 hp 540 PTO	24" flywheel 18-30 hp 540 PTO
--	--	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

ROTARY DITCHERS

Box 40, Fannystelle, MB R0G 0P0

PH: 204-436-2469

FAX: 436-2466

Riverside Welding & Design

Box 325, Ile Des Chenes, MB
R0A 0T0

Call Claude at:
204-878-3164

AerWay®

"We believe in putting air into the soil, not soil into the air"

Jim Pallister, Cash Crop – 13,500 acres
Portage La Prairie, Manitoba

- Warmer, looser and drier springtime soils
- No-till and min-till practice compatible
- Erosion control
- Water and oxygen infiltration
- Better blending of residue and soil
- Improved planting conditions
- Manure incorporation
- Reduced tillage input costs

SETTING NEW STANDARDS FOR VERTICAL TILLAGE WITH CCT



For more information call:
1-800-457-8310
www.aerway.com

Advanced Aeration Systems



Polyethylene Drainage Tubing



Polyethylene Culverts

Smooth on the inside for best flow rates and lowest debris

buildup. Corrugated on the outside for strength. Won't corrode. 4"-36" I.D. sizes.

Available in 3"-15" sizes, perforated, filtered and non-perforated. Also manufacture the full line of fittings and sump liners. Ideal for: **Field Drainage:** Lower the water table to extend your growing season and help prevent salinity problems. **Construction:** Drain water away from all foundations including your home. Helps prevent flooding and keeps your foundation stable. **Roads & Parking Lots:** Prevents frost boils.



Box 970
Carman, MB
www.idealpipe.ca

Ph. 204-745-6151 Fax 204-745-6578
Manufacturers of Quality Plastic Drain Tile



What is a Vertical Mixer Specialist?

Every piece of equipment we make is built with your operation in mind. Call us today and talk to one of our knowledgeable representatives. You will soon know why we are called "The Vertical Mixer Specialists!"

PH: 605-336-3127
Toll Free 888-336-3127



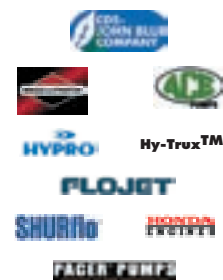
www.ndeco.com
Made in Canada

Your One-Stop SPRAYER PARTS DEPOT

Parts and Tanks



Pumps and Engines



Electronics and GPS



SPRAYERS

- High Clearance Conversion Sprayers
- 3-pt. Hitch & 2-WD Tractor Sprayers
 - Lawn/Garden & Turf Sprayers
 - High Pressure Washers

... We will manufacture to **YOUR** needs

SETTER MANUFACTURING DIVISION

Box 686, Russell, MB R0J 1W0

Ph: 204-773-2218 Fax: 204-773-2375

www.settermfg.com



CYPRESS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Cypress Industries Livestock Handling and Feeding Equipment is the answer to your animal feeding needs.

CREEP FEEDER



The new panel configuration with the front and side entry is more convenient for calves entering and exiting the feeding area. The new clip in braces are quick and efficient and do not require tools. All creep feeders have standard sliding filling lids. Available in 60, 100, 250, 330, 375 & 495.

STATIONARY FEEDER

New design includes 30" rain extensions for superior manger protection, makes feeder 11ft wide overall. 400, 600, 800 & 1200 bu sizes available



THE TEXAS QUAD GATE



The Texas Quad Gate conveniently allows you to check your herd without opening any gates. It is easily installed into any type of fence line including barbed or hystensile electric. The all steel, powder-coated gate is 60" long, 64" wide and 93" tall, allowing for a wide range of ATVs. The overhead bar is removable for transporting. It comes with insulators and insulated crosswire for hassle-free installation.

BUNK FEEDER

The Cypress Industries bunk feeder is 10' long and available in either 12 or 14 gauge steel. They come with pre-drilled drain holes and powder coated for extra durability.



NEW WEBSITE:

www.

cypressind.ca

CYPRESS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Box 247 Cypress River, MB. R0K 0P0

Ph: (204) 743-2266 • Fax: (204) 743-2168

Water ☀️ Year round ☀️ Any Location

Winter Stock Tanks



Off Grid Solar



Affordable Portable



Grid-tie Solar



M30 Solar Pump

M5 Solar Pump

LORENTZ SOLAR PUMPS



-State of the art Technology
-3.5" diameter
-High lift



CAP Solar

Toll Free: 1-866-556-8779
Olds, Alberta, Canada
Dealers in AB, MB, SK,

www.capsolar.com

SVEN ROLLER MILLS

The Industry's Time-Tested Mill!

- Manufactured in Saskatchewan for over 40 years
- Heavy-duty units with few moving parts
- Very safe and user friendly
- Rolls peas
- Sizes to suit users from a few animals to thousands
- Cost efficient operation
- Horse & average users: Roll fresh grain instead of stale bagged feed
- 250 bu./hr Electric Drive Roller Mill - Cost under \$1.00 per hr. to run

**Top Quality
Grain Bags and
Silage Covers
All Sizes**

Grain Probe

- 8 FT long
- Sample 8ft of the bin with one probe
- Sufficient capacity for a testable sample
- Light and easy to handle
- Steel tubing
- Delivery can be arranged
- Tried and tested

HUNDREDS SOLD

\$269

WE REGROOVE AND REPAIR ALL ROLLER MILL MAKES. SAME DAY SERVICE BY APPOINTMENT.



**Portable PTO
Drive Units**



Econo Mills

- Small Unit
- Powered by 110 or 220 V.
- Capacities up to 50 Bushels/hr.
- Roll Grain Fresh & Save



**Electric Drive Units
available in 10 sizes
Capacities from 90-
700 bu./hr.**

APOLLO Machine & Products Ltd.

2502 Millar Avenue, Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2

Ph: 306-242-9884 Fax: 306-931-1282 Toll Free 877-255-0187

www.apollomachineandproducts.com

**ALL ALUMINUM.
EXTREMELY DURABLE.**

EX155
THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE



**TAYLOR
MOOSE JAW TOYOTA**



1743 Main Street N, Moose Jaw 1-800-667-9242 (306) 694-1355

Your Source for flat decks, cargo trailers, horse and livestock trailers

Northstar

lakeland GROUP



THE STRONGEST -
LASTING THE LONGEST

MAKING YOUR LIVESTOCK HANDLING EASIER!

PORTABLE HANDLING SYSTEM
WITH Q-CATCH HEADGATE



Email: info@lakelandgroup.net

Toll Free 1-866-443-7444



www.northstarlivestockequipment.com
www.legacy440.com

CONTACT US TODAY FOR YOUR **FREE**
SYSTEM DEMO DVD & PRODUCT GUIDES

The **ENERGY FREE** Solution



Toll Free
1-866-843-6744
 Visit www.FrostfreeNosepumps.com
 for more information!

NO Electricity
NO Battery
NO Solar
NO Wind
100% COW POWER

The Mole Hill **DESTROYER**

- Rough Hay Land
- Pasture
- Some Continuous Cropland

Save big \$ cutting baling and hauling will take 30 hours less time per levelled quarter section.

Level Mole, Gopher & Badger Hills While Harrowing In One Pass

- Series 4 Jumbo proven drag leveling system is guaranteed to level fields that are impossible to drive on
- Drags have hardened adjustable shoes & front cutting edge
- Kits from 40-70' to convert Morris, Flexi Coil, Blanchard and Riteway harrow packer bars, Some Landrollers & Degelman heavy harrows
- 10 & 12' 3pt hitch units
- Dealers Wanted

ALL KITS BOLT ON!
NO CUTTING OR WELDING

THIS MACHINE IS THE
 RANCHERS #1 CHOICE!!!



Add a Valmar seeder or pull a liquid fert. caddy while levelling
 Financing OAC

SEE THESE MACHINES IN ACTION AT

www.molehilldestroyer.com

Stewart Walker 306-542-4498 • Cell 542-7325 • thewalkers@imagewireless.ca

**WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF
LIQUID HANDLING PRODUCTS**



POLYWEST®
liquid handling products

5711 Portage Ave, Headingley, MB R4H 1E7 Toll Free: 800.301.8265
803-58th St. East, Saskatoon, SK S7K 6X5 Toll Free: 877.339.3350
2-26302 TWP Rd. 531A, Acheson, AB T7X 5A3 Toll Free: 866.750.0725
Email: ecommerce@polywest.ca Web: www.polywest.ca



STAMPEDE STEEL Chutes

MAKE WORKING CATTLE ENJOYABLE!

2K SELF CATCH SQUEEZE

One of our most popular models, with a chain driven headgate, makes adjustments easy and hassle free!

MANUAL SQUEEZE

Our heavy duty chute offers ease of operation with single action rear technology!

- All squeezes have parallel axis body that opens up to 32" wide and closes down to 9"
- All models come standard with ratchet bar to keep cattle from backing up as well as a brisket bar to keep cattle from going down in the chute
- All squeezes come with neck extenders and neck injection doors for easy access for vaccinations
- All chutes operate from the rear keeping the handler out of the cattle's flight zone

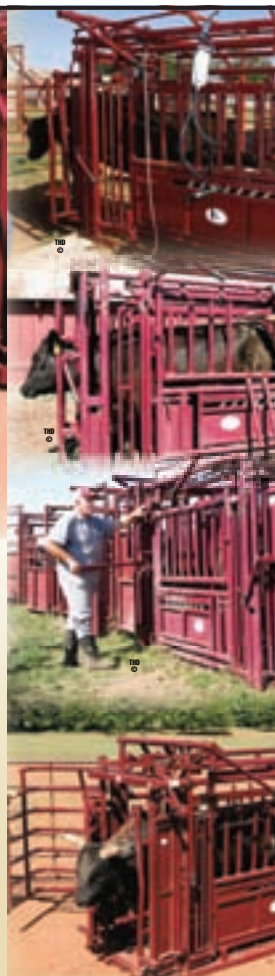


STAMPEDE SALES

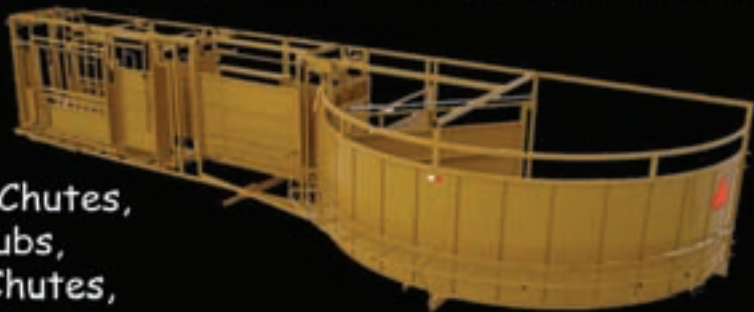
Check our website for a distributor in your area

www.stampedesteel.com

Box 480, Linden, Alberta, Canada T0M 1J0
(403) 546-4422 • Toll Free 1 (888) 546-4005



For all your
cattle handling needs.



Squeeze Chutes,
Alleys, Tubs,
Loading Chutes,
Bi-Fold Gates,
Head Gates,
Panels...

Hopper
Bottom Cones,
Twin V-Air System,
Skids



Notre-Dame, MB
1-204-248-2637 / www.tuff.bz

MORAND

INDUSTRIES LTD.



SHOULDER HOLDER SQUEEZE CHUTE



MATERNITY PRODUCTS



LOADING CHUTES



CUSTOM DESIGNED HORSE STALLS



ESTATE GATES



1-800-582-4037
www.morandindustries.com

Local Presence Global Reach



June 20, 2009 - Lake Lenore, SK



July 28, 2009 - Saskatoon, SK

A HOMETOWN COMPANY WITH WORLDWIDE EXPOSURE

Chances are when you look at these faces you'll see people you recognize. Our friendly employees are from your hometown. We are a local company selling your equipment to the world.

Our auction team delivers you a global market with extensive advertising campaigns, but best of all we come from your hometown and understand your market; we know your industry. Our goal is to bring you the best of both worlds – an experienced local staff with work ethics that match yours. We are the world's largest industrial and agricultural auctioneer and have been in business for more than 50 years. Because we are based here locally, you can take advantage of our experience and track record – it speaks for itself.

An unreserved Ritchie Bros. auction attracts unparalleled participation from farming equipment end users and equipment dealers, ensuring your assets achieve true market value. Whether you need to sell a single piece or your entire fleet due to retirement, include Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers in your business plan today.

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE, NO HASSLE, APPRAISAL.

800.491.4494 | rbauction.com

rb RITCHIE BROS.
Auctioneers

AUCTIONS DONE RIGHT.



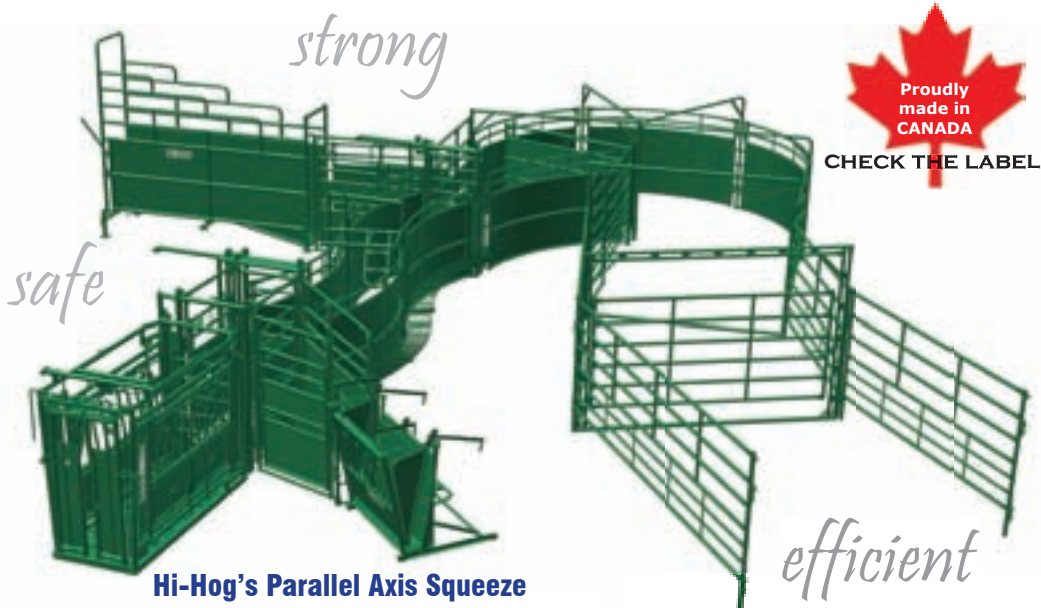
Hi-Hog
Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd
Better By Design

1974

2010

Professional Livestock Handling Equipment

Providing superior products and services for over thirty six years



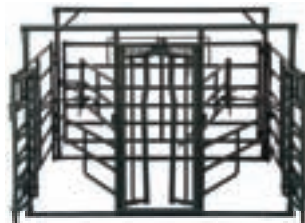
Hi-Hog's Parallel Axis Squeeze Chute is Canada's #1 squeeze



Bale Saver Feeders



Calving Equipment



Watch video demonstrations on our youtube channel:
<http://www.youtube.com/user/BETTERbyDESIGN1>



Equine Equipment

Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd

Over 300 Dealers to serve you. Call for the dealer in your area.

Toll Free 1-800-661-7002

www.hi-hog.com



ROTO-KING

"Patented Feeding"

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW WAY TO BED/FEED LIVESTOCK!

Dominant livestock eat first.
Give all your cattle the same advantages the
dominant ones take.
**ROTO-KING Bale Processors allow the whole herd
the same feeding advantages.**



(4) Hydraulically
Driven Rotors



Loading Bale



Bale In Loaded
Position



Shredding Bale

CRAWFORD'S WEST INC.

5709 - 48 Avenue • Camrose, AB • 1-780-672-2471

MANITOBA AUCTIONEERS ASSOCIATION



visit our website at
www.manitobauctioneers.com
to locate a member auctioneer or
browse up to date information about
auction sales in your area

For more information on how to become a
member of the MAA, visit our website and
contact a member of our Board of Directors.

www.manitobauctioneers.com

FENCING

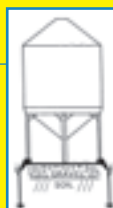


SERVICE NO. EVR1

Anchoring Your Bins

- Removable & reusable
- Pull tests done by an independent firm
- Meet all insurance company standards
- 12 volt & hydraulic drivers available

DECK, FENCE & BUILDING PILES



Distributor for
"THE JUG
WATERING BOWL"
Super clean & energy
efficient. Extremely
durable & built for
Canadian winters.



North America's
Premium Anchoring System



A Division of Delmas Garage & MFG. Ltd.
Box 500 / Highway #16, Delmas Sk. S0M 0P0
www.evertightanchors.ca

Call for a dealer near you
Ph (306) 445-5562 / Fax (306) 445-9842



This feeder is for commercial fish farming. The feeder allows to be mounted easily and to deposit the feed effectively in the tank or raceways. The hopper hold 24 lbs of feed.



**Dealers
Inquires
Welcome**

**Ridgeland Manufacturing
Shop # 1-204-866-3558**

Email: ridgemetal@hotmail.com

www.ridgelandmanufacturing.ca



- Where 1000's of intelligent, attractive beautiful ladies come to meet successful genuine gentlemen
- Testimonials available, all ages, areas nationalities, occupations
- Customized programs tailored to suit your individual needs
- Hand selected matches
- Introduction Consultants with over 35 years combined experience
- Rural Romance specialist
- High success rate, extensive testing, thorough screening process
- Est 9 years

*Spend Your
Life With A
Partner Rather
Than Searching
For One*

www.selectintroductions.com

1-604-939-0220 • Toll Free: 1-888-916-2824

Matchmakers Select Canada/US Clientele



5000 Imperial
Gallon Tank



Low Profile
Tanks



Gen II Tanks



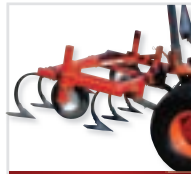
In need of quality custom
plastic fabrication?



Swath Rollers



PLS 7400



3-Point Hitch
Cultivator



Liquid Carts



FENDERCO
Fenders



Polytoon
Floating Docks

Specializing in plastic fabrication,

Free Form Plastics

offers a complete customized service of plastic products. From design to production, Free Form Plastics has an engineering staff, as well as the equipment and staff to deliver your final product.

Call us today at:

(306) 275 - 2155 to see how we can help you with your plastic fabrication needs.

Free Form Plastics offers an extensive variety of off-the-shelf quality plastic products. To view our complete line of products visit our new website at:

www.freeformplastics.com

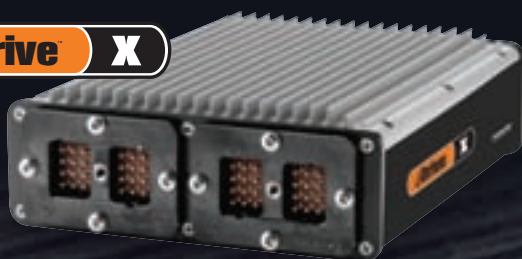
Freeform
PLASTICS

eXperience Precision Steering

The leader in performance and value.™

Because centimeters make the difference.

Building on the proven performance of the industry's leading aftermarket hydraulic steering system, Outback eDriveX™ takes automated steering to the next level. When combined with Outback S3™ and BaseLineX™ or A220, the eDriveX system provides an accurate and affordable steering platform to meet today's precision needs. eDriveX offers growers the centimeter-level¹ performance needed to tackle most planting and nutrient placement applications while providing a quick return on investment.



Key eDriveX Advantages

- Versatile straight, contour (free-form) and circle pivot steering modes
- Model specific installation kits allow for quick installation
- Outback S3, BaseLineX and A220 compatible
- Facilitates precise steering tasks such as planting, bedding and nutrient placement
- Quick single-season return on investment
- Proportional hydraulic control for rapid line acquisition and smooth on-line performance

Celestia®
Connecting technology

Contact us today at 800-247-3808 or order online at www.OutbackGuidance.com.



Outback S3™
Advanced GPS Guidance

Outback A220/A221™
Dual Frequency GPS Smart Antenna



www.outbackguidance.com

Hemisphere GPS

Outback Guidance Products
326 Saulteaux Crescent
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 3T2
Phone (204) 888-4472 • FAX (204) 888-0991
Toll Free (866) 888-4472 • www.outbackguidance.com

¹ +/- typical at 10km/h under uniform field conditions using straight guidance mode. Achievable accuracy is dependent on the hydraulic steering design and machine dynamics.



Envirowest is a 100% Canadian, privately owned and operated waste management corporation founded in 1995.

Enviro West is an industry leader in western and central Canada in the collection, management, transportation, recycling and disposal of liquid industrial/commercial wastes and used oil materials.



Enviro West offers the following services:

- Bulk Used Oil Collection & Processing
- Oil Filter Collection
- Parts Washer Rental & Service
- Plastic Oil Container Collection
- Fluid Recovery Services
- Glycol Recovery
- Waste Recovery Services
- Industrial Fuel Supply

**1090 Kenaston Blvd
Winnipeg, MB R3P 0R7**

Ph: (204) 987-9600

Fax: (204) 987-9601

Toll Free: 1-888-ENV-WEST

Office Locations: British Columbia,
Alberta, Manitoba & Ontario

www.envirowestinc.com

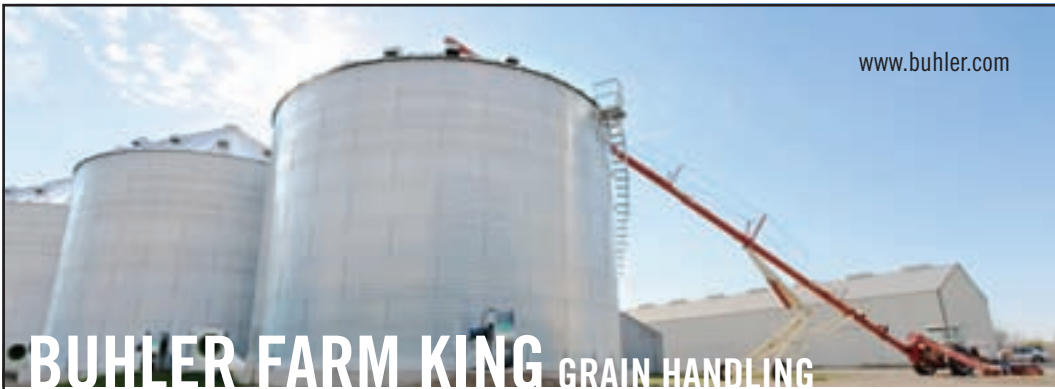


Your Partners in Maintenance

Protect your investment from unnecessary down-time. Your Versatile dealer stocks and sells genuine Versatile replacement parts for current and non-current Versatile manufactured tractors.

Find a dealer near you at www.versatile-ag.com.





BUHLER FARM KING GRAIN HANDLING

Grain handling equipment from Buhler Farm King is backed by decades of on-farm testing and refinement. The Backsaver Auger, with a swing-away auger and self-leveling hopper, represents the pinnacle of auger technology. Buhler augers are available in various lengths with 10" and 13" tube sizes, as well as the high capacity 16" x 104' Backsaver Auger. Two grain cleaner sizes are also available.



16104 Backsaver Auger
16"



Backsaver Auger
10" & 13"



Conventional Auger
7", 8", 10", & 13"



Utility Auger
4", 5", 6", 7" & 8"



Grain Cleaner
360 & 480



BUHLER FARM KING COMPACT IMPLEMENTS

Buhler manufactures a wide array of compact implements for tractors starting at 15 hp. These implements, with years of testing and refinement, are built to be rugged and long-lasting.



Finishing Mower
48", 60", 72" & 84"



Rotary Cutter
48", 60", 72" & 84"



Rotary Tiller
40", 48", 60", 72", 82"



Snowblower
50", 60" & 74"



Rear Blades
60" to 120"

BUHLER ALLIED LOADERS & ATTACHMENTS

The 95 Series is available for early model tractors from 15 to 275 hp. The Midmount 2000 Series is designed for late model tractors. Features one of the largest mounting kit application catalogues in the industry, with mounting kits available for tractors built since the 1960's. Many front-end loader attachments are available.



'A' Frame



Grapple



Bucket



Square Bale Frame



Skid Steer
Adapter Plate



BUHLER INLAND HAY AND FORAGE

The 6060 Round Baler creates bales 5' x 5' and the 6072 makes 5' x 6' bales. The single-row 1500 Round Bale Carrier can pick and haul up to seven round bales and the double-row 2500 can handle up to fourteen bales. The 4500 Square Bale Carrier can pick, haul and stack large square bales; eight 4' x 4', sixteen 3' x 4', twenty 32" x 35".



Round Baler
6060 & 6072



Round Bale Carrier
1500 & 2500



Square Bale Carrier
4500

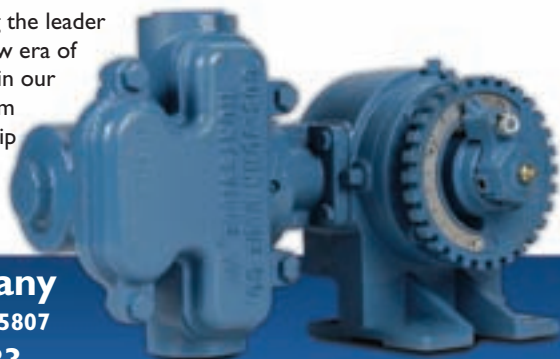
Buhler Industries Inc.
888.524.1003 :: info@buhler.com :: www.buhler.com





CDS-John Blue Company manufactures liquid and anhydrous agricultural products for both applicator and irrigation use. These products include the CDS-John Blue Piston Pumps, Flow Dividers, VisaGage II Flow Monitors, Squeeze Tube Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps and the E-Z Meter Irrigation Pumps. CDS-John Blue Company also distributes a complete line of diaphragm and piston spray pumps, 12-volt pumps, 12-volt controllers and foam markers.

With more than 120 years of experience CDS-John Blue Company succeeds in being the leader and pioneer in innovative design for the new era of precision agriculture. Our legacy is proven in our commitment to outstanding design, premium materials and uncompromising craftsmanship plus in our unconditional warranty: Guaranteed to Do the Job.



CDS-John Blue Company

P.O. Box 1607, Huntsville, Alabama 35807

Toll Free: 1-800-253-2583

www.cds-johnblue.com

Dakota Products of Canada



*Fast, easy way to increase value to your equipment.

*Restores color, luster & decals without painting.

*No masking of decals or glass is needed

View Dakota Shine demo at

www.dakotaproductsofcanada.com



Call toll free at (866) 764-4225

365-36th Street West • Prince Albert, SK S6V 7L4 • Tel: (306) 764-4220 • Fax: (306) 764-5220

BUY DIRECT - SAVE GENUINE QUALITY!



- Drill Recappers
- Rub Bars (Std. Hardened, Chrome)
- Feeder Chain & Sprockets
- Rear Beaters, Augers
- Air Foil & Std. Chaffers/Sieves
- Chafer & Sieve Shoe Frames
- Straw Chopper Blades
- Straw Walkers
- Feeder House Bottoms
- Elevator Chains & Sprockets
- Grain Walker Return Pans
- Tractor Front End Parts
- Chaff Spreader
- Replacement Melroe Pickup Belt w/ Teeth. Just put them On and Go. Rear Belts too.

- Harrow Spring Tines
- Swather & Header Canvases
- Swather & Melroe Parts
- Cutting Parts, Sickle Sections, Knives & Guards
- Swather & Header Knives
- Grain Lifter Guards
- Poly Skid Shoes
- Metal Reel Bats & Teeth
- Combine Auger Flow Control Kits
- NH Baler Chain

- Forage Harvester Knives
- Mower Blades
- Tub Grinder Belts
- Shovels, Chisels, Furrowers, Harrow Teeth, Openers
- Disc Blades



- Pick-up Teeth
- Combine Pick-up Teeth
- Combine Drive Belts & V-belts, All Sizes
- Roller Chain, Economy & Premium



Baler Belting

- Bulk or complete with clipper, or alligator rivet lacing
- All sizes 4" to 14" 2 or 3 ply
- Mini rough top, diamond top, chevron, smooth
- Special set pricing!
- Endless Baler Belts too!



**We Ship
Anywhere**

FYFE PARTS

www.fyfeparts.com

1-800-667-3095, Saskatoon 1-800-387-2768, Winnipeg
1-800-667-9871, Regina 1-800-222-6594, Edmonton

**Hassle
Free
Freight**

TITAN MACHINERY



- **Parts & Service Equipment**
- **Dealership Sites**
- **Markets**
- **Weather**



check out our website at...

www.titanmachinery.com

CASE IH
AGRICULTURE

GRATTON COULEE



Agri Parts Ltd.

Your Farm Parts Headquarters

SALVAGE UNITS

ALLIS TRACTOR

190, 4W220, 4W305, 6060, 7000, 7020, 7040,
7045, 7050, 7060, 7080, 7580, 8010, 8030, 8050,
8360, 8550, 8610, 8630, 8775, 9455, 9630, 9655,
9765, D21

CATERPILLAR

45

CIH TRACTOR

1070, 1170, 1175, 1270, 1370, 1480, 1490, 1494,
1570, 1690, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2290, 2294, 2390,
2394, 2470, 2590, 2670, 2870, 3294, 4230, 4490,
4494, 4690, 4694, 4890, 4894, 4994, 5088, 5130,
540, 700, 7110, 7120, 7130, 730, 770, 800, 830,
832, 870, 900, 9180, 9230, 9240, 9260, 9270,
9280, 930, 970, MX110, MX120, MX135, MX170

CLAAS

106, 108, 112, 116, 76, 8460, 96, 9850

CLAAS FORAGE

820

DEUTZ

10006, 13006, 6275, 7085, 7110, 7120, 9006,
9150, DX110, DX120, DX130, DX160, DX630,
DX650, DX710, DX90

FORD

8240, 8360, 8560, 8670, 8870

GLENER

C62, L, L2, L3, M, M2, MH2, N5, N6, N7, R50, R6,
R60, R62, R7, R70, R72

IH COMBINE

1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1682,
1688, 2188, 2388, 715, 815, 914, 915

IH TRACTOR

1066, 1086, 1206, 1466, 1486, 1566, 1586, 3088,
3388, 3488, 3588, 3688, 3788, 4100, 4166, 4186,
4366, 4386, 4568, 4586, 5088, 5288, 6388, 666,
674, 706, 756, 806, 844, 856, 886, 966, 986, 7120
(40 hrs), HYD100, HYD186

JD COMBINE

4400, 6600, 6601, 6620, 7700, 7701, 7720, 7721,
8820, 9400, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9760,
CTSII

JD FORAGE

6950, 7500

JD TRACTOR

1830, 2010, 2130, 2140, 2750, 2755, 2950, 2955,
3010, 3020, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3155, 4000, 4010,
4020, 4050, 4055, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4255, 4320,
4330, 4440, 4450, 4455, 4520, 4620, 4630, 4640,
4650, 4755, 4840, 5010, 5020, 510B, 6030, 6215,
6400, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6715, 7020, 710, 730,
7410, 7520, 7700, 7710, 7800, 7810, 7830, 8200,
8430, 8440, 8450, 8560, 8570, 8630, 8640, 8650,
8760, 8770, 8850, 8870, 8970

MF COMBINE

300, 405, 410, 510, 550, 750, 751, 760, 8460, 850,
851, 852, 8560, 8570, 8590, 860, 8680, 8780

MF TRACTOR

1080, 1085, 1100, 1105, 1130, 1135, 1150, 1155,
1500, 1505, 165, 180, 1800, 1805, 2675, 2705,
2745, 2775, 2805, 285, 3545, 3690, 4800, 4840,
4880, 4900, 7490, 8140

NH COMBINE

1400, 1500, 980, 985, 990, 995, CX840, TR70,
TR75, TR85, TR86, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98,
TR99, TX36, TX66, TX68

NH FORAGE

1895, 1900, 2100, FX28, FX45

STEIGER

BCAT2, CR1325, KR1225, PT250, PT270, PTA310,
ST250, ST270, ST350

VERSATILE

TV140, 1150, 118, 125, 145, 150, 160, 256, 276,
9030, 4750, 500, 555, 700, 756, 800, 835, 836,
850, 855, 875, 876, 895, 900, 935, 936, 950, 976,
9880, 9882

WHITE COMBINE

2600, 7600, 7800, 8600, 8650, 8700, 8800, 8900,
8920, 9700, 9720

WHITE TRACTOR

1270, 1600, 1750, 1800, 1850, 1870, 1900, 1950,
2105, 2-105, 2-110, 2-135, 2-150, 2-155, 2-180,
2-60, 2-85, 4-120, 4-150, 4-175, 4-180, 4-210,
6065, 6085, 6105, 8410, FM135, 9150

Also: New and Rebuilt Parts for Most Makes & Models

Phone 780-754-2303 IRMA, AB
Toll-Free 1-888-327-6767



www.labtronics.ca

Dimo's Labtronics

SAMPLE PROBES

4.6, 8 and 10 ft. probes.
Lightweight anodized
1.5" diameter aluminum
tube construction.
Short Probe and New 2 foot
probe also avail.

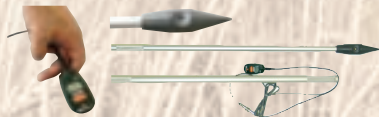


NEW TEST WEIGHT EQUIP.

ABS Funnel with
0.5L measure & striker.

INFRA-RED BIN PROBE

10' length total, 2 - 5' sections that couple together. Quick
temperature measurement without removing the probe.
Temperature displayed digitally on small hand held unit.



SIEVES

Canola, Flax and
Cereal sieve sets.
Full range of sizes,
injection molded
frame. Fits into
existing metal sieves.



MODEL 919™ MOISTURE TESTER

Shown with 500g digital scale and
New Storage Case

Storage case sold separately - \$129



SMART CHARTS

NEW Hand Held Automated
Smart Charts. NO MORE PAPER
CHARTS! Choose your commodity,
enter temp. & dial drum # and
the % moisture is displayed.
Increases measuring range of
the Model 919; Allows for temp.
>30°C or <11°C. Test weight
conv. charts also included.



Smart Chart II Accessories - multi-sensor bin probe - Fall 2010

EXPERTS IN GRAIN MOISTURE TESTING

12 Bangor Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3E 3G4

PH: 204.772.6998 FAX: 204.772.8938

– Our Service Department provides same day repairs & recalibrations for model 919's –
www.labtronics.ca



Three point scale system
for grain carts, feed wagons, etc.
From less than \$3,500 includes
2-wheel axle scales, 1-hitch
weigh bar and scale head.



Truck scales starting at \$12,500
for a 10X14 deck (60,000 lbs)
with accumulating scale head
c/w printer and light. \$5,150 for
just the electronics.



Four point scale system
can be mounted in cattle
handling system or under any
four point mounting application.
Starting at \$1,450.

☆☆☆ Triple Star Mfg. Ltd.
MacGregor, Manitoba

Phone: 1-866-862-8304
www.triplestarmfg.com

A better "weigh" to manage your farm!



Superior Yield and Agronomics!

Highest Yielding Short & Long Season Varieties



Our Commitment

Best Agronomics- VSE trials

Best Genetics- Highest Yield

Best Seed Quality- Vigor tests



Find A Dealer In Your Area Today!

Altona WesMar Farms

204-324-4097

Arborg • Nordal Seeds

204-642-3129

Brandon • Redferns Farm Services

204-725-8585

Dufrost • Catellier Seeds

204-347-5588

Dugald • Springfield Fertilizer

204-853-7777

Elie • Terraco

204-353-2371

Foam Lake MC Halvorson

306-272-4903

Halbrite Eggum Seed Sales

306-458-2315

Kenton • John Bothe

204-855-2733

MacGregor • Portage Co-op

204-637-3030

Minto Pembina Consumer

Co-op

204-776-2353

Moosomin

Terry Taylor Seeds

306-435-3289

Morris • Horizon Agro

204-746-2026

Oakbluff • Terraco

204-261-0731

Oakville • Miller Agritec Inc

204-267-2363

Munro Farm Supplies

204-685-5685

Petersfield Kelly Bothe

204-738-4533

Portage La Prairie

Munro Farm Supplies

204-857-8741

Rheinland • Ens quality Seeds

204-325-4658

Saltcoats • Friendly Acres

306-744-2779

Sanford Ed bergan

204-736-2278

Selkirk • Terraco

204-482-4221

Steinbach South East Seeds

204-371-2898

Stonewall • Terraco

204-467-8282

Souris

Redferns Farm Services

204-483-3249

Tiley, AB • Fabian Seed Farms

403-377-2000

Virden • Steven Soulsby

204-748-6657

Westbourne

Munro Farm Supplies

204-274-3050

Winkler

Delmar Commodities

204-331-3696

Winnipeg

James farms

204-222-8785

Parrish & Heimbecker

204-222-7171



Box 1840 Stonewall, MB R0C 2Z0 1-888-274-9243 www.quarrygrain.com

SeCan

Our genes only come in blue.

When you purchase SeCan certified seed you're getting the promise and performance of SeCan genetics. And with certified seed, you're investing in the future of plant breeding and new varieties that contribute to your bottom line.



Make the comfortable choice.
Choose SeCan certified seed.

**For genes that fit *your* farm,
visit www.secan.com**





SEED SERVICES

SGS is proud to announce the opening of our newest Agricultural Services Laboratory in Winnipeg, Manitoba.


Managed by Glen Green, the SGS lab used the latest technologies and industry best practices. Glen is the previous proprietor of his own seed laboratory and is a Senior Seed Analysis and RST with over 24 years experience.

CALL GLEN TODAY!

1-888-942-7644 OR 1-204-257-2299



WHEN YOU NEED TO BE SURE

SGS



Grains and Foods Group

ORGANIC NON-GMO
IDENTITY PRESERVED



BUYERS & CONTRACTORS OF:
NON-GMO SOYBEANS
OIL AND CONFECTIONARY SUNFLOWERS
ORGANIC GRAINS
CGC BONDED COMPANY



Grains and Foods Group

Contact Denis Cloutier (204) 261-4532
or e-mail: dnscloutier@yahoo.ca
Sunflower: 1-800-654-4145
Soy and Corn: 1-877-287-5510



SeCan

Canada's Seed Partner

Genes on-line.

For genes that fit *your* farm, visit www.secan.com



Specializing in:

- **Corn, Wheat, Soymeal, Soybeans, Soy Oil, Barley, Rye, Flax, Oats (feed & milling), Sunflowers & Canola**
- **Agents of the CWB**
- **Licensed & bonded**

5 LOCATIONS
to serve you!

Head Office - Winkler
(888) 974-7246

Jordan Elevator
(204) 343-2323

Somerset Elevator
(204) 744-2126

Gladstone Elevator
(204) 385-2292

Sperling Elevator
(204) 626-3261

"Naturally Better!"
Soybean Crushing Facility
(204) 343-3456

Service with Integrity

DeImar
Commodities

1-888-97GRAIN

JordanMills



You stay in control with our MARKETING SOLUTIONS

- Cash Sale Contract
- Basis Contract
- Deferred Delivery Contract
- Grain Pricing Order Contract

Canola, Corn, Soybeans, Forages.

The full treatment.




1-866-355-0555

**GREATER YIELDS
COST LESS WITH**

AGGRAND

Liquid Organic Fertilizer Products



For all production crops including:

- Cereal grains, oil seeds, pulses
- Hay and pasture
- Fruits and vegetables
- Tree and shrubs

**Available in bulk sizes
Warehouse direct to you**

- Costs less than chemical fertilizer
- Increases microbial activity in the soil
- Improves plant resistance to disease, insects and drought
- Versatile application methods
- Liquid concentrate mix with water

Independent Aggrand Dealers Derek & Erin Beahm
Servicing Western Canada

Call 1-877-487-1645
or Visit www.itsthefertilizer.com
Derek@itsthefertilizer.com



Interested in efficient watering?



SolarWest

Innovations for a healthier planet.



Solar West 500



Solar West 1500

50% Growing Forward Government Rebate Program Available.

For more info call 1-877-275-9779
www.solarwest.ca



Engineered for performance and durability.



Make big jobs disappear.

Introducing the new GrainVac 5200 EX.

Brandt's new GrainVac 5200 EX takes care of the tough jobs quickly, easily and efficiently. With industry-leading capacity*, low operating cost, and extended life expectancy, the 5200 EX consistently delivers faster, easier clean-up. Our new

double blade design increases fan life 100% over previous GrainVacs and the unique air throttle reduces drive-line strain and fuel costs. So whatever you're moving – wheat, corn or soybeans – the job gets done a whole lot sooner with less hassle.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-866-4BRANDT
OR SEE YOUR LOCAL BRANDT DEALER.**

www.brandt.ca

Brandt
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS LTD.

*Based on specific, identical back-to-back tests, independently monitored by Meyers Norris Penny LLP.
Results may vary based on hose configuration, crop and moisture.

1109-10512-FE

INNOVATIVE, QUALITY, SOLUTIONS

FOR OVER 25 YEARS



1-800-418-9461

Ph: (204) 325-4195
Fax: (204) 325-8116

Box 2008, 130 Canada St.
Winkler MB R6W 4B7

CONVEY-ALL

INDUSTRIES INC.

www.convey-all.com

SUIT YOUR SPRAYING NEEDS TO A "T"

TOP AIR® SPRAYERS COVER ANY SITUATION!

The Top Air® family of sprayers provides you a variety of choices for unmatched performance and operator convenience no matter the size of your operation.

Owning your own sprayer lets you maximize your investment in tractors and/or ATVs, while allowing you to spray on your schedule! Plus, with the new electronic options, you can spray longer with greater operator comfort and maximum efficiency.

- **T-Tank sprayers** — Premiere pull-type sprayers with the largest capacities and boom sizes for covering maximum acres in less time
- **3-point sprayers** — Models with 300-, 400- and 600-gallon capacities with exceptional maneuverability and "big boom" performance
- **ATV sprayers** — Maximum versatility and 200-gallon capacity to "go when and where big sprayers can't" behind your all-terrain work vehicle

See your nearest Top Air dealer, or visit us online at allianceag.com today, and choose the sprayers that best suit your spraying needs ... to a "T"!

T-Tank Sprayers

1,200-, 1,600- and 2,400-gallon capacities

3-pt Sprayers

300-, 400- and 600-gallon capacities

ATV Sprayers

200-gallon capacity



P.O. Box 357 • Kalida, Ohio 45863 • 419-532-2585 • 419-532-2621 FAX
***Trademarks, registered or applied for



HI-WAY
SERVICE LTD



MILLER
EQUIPMENT LTD

CASE IH
AGRICULTURE

SALES • PARTS • SERVICE • FINANCING • RENTALS

PATRIOT™ 3230 SPRAYER



Everything you ever wanted in a sprayer—now available in an 800-gallon configuration! The Case IH Patriot™ 3230 sprayer incorporates the productivity enhancing features and benefits that Patriot sprayers are known for but were previously only available on the larger models. Here are just a few enhancements that will drive your productivity, efficiency and profitability to new levels:

- New 800-gallon elliptical product tank available in either Stainless Steel or Poly construction
- New Case IH 6.7 liter electronically controlled diesel engine rated at 220 hp
- Precision agriculture options—AIM Command™ spray system, AutoBoom™ automatic boom height control, AccuBoom automatic section control, and AFS AccuGuide™ autoguidance—for improved chemical application, reduced input costs, reduced operator fatigue and greater productivity
- Infinitely variable hydrostatic drive for maximum power to the ground
- Cab forward, rear engine configuration for reduced soil compaction and field rutting
- Surveyor™ cab provides superb operator comfort and visibility
- One-stop service center for all tendering functions
- Trailing-link chassis suspension and optional Active Suspension for the smoothest ride and most aggressive hill climbing capability
- Easy service accessibility with swing out radiator grill panels and engine covers
- Rugged, durable spray booms in either 60/90-ft. or 60/100-ft. widths, both equipped with EZ-Fold boom control for improved fold/unfold times
- Halogen or H.I.D. lighting options for when the spray day extends into the evening

Case IH is committed to providing application equipment solutions that not only meet customer's expectations, but exceeds them. Customer input and solid engineering goes into every piece of Case IH Application Equipment, providing the agricultural industry with a world class product line.

"CASE IH. For Those Who Demand More.™"

Bow Island, AB
(403) 545-6844
Vermilion, AB
(780) 853-6851

Batzac, AB
(403) 513-7000
Brandon, MB
(204) 725-2273

Drumheller, AB
(403) 823-2626
Dauphin, MB
(204) 638-5558

High River, AB
(403) 652-7944
Killarney, MB
(204) 523-4644

Lethbridge, AB
(403) 327-3154
Shoal Lake, MB
(204) 759-2424

Medicine Hat, AB
(403) 528-3838
Boissevain, MB
(204) 534-2463

Milk River, AB
(403) 647-3828
Moosomin, SK
(306) 435-3866

Picture Butte, AB
(403) 732-5658
Neepawa, MB
(204) 476-3344

Taber, AB
(403) 223-2333
Winkler, MB
(204) 325-4122



Hi-Way Service, and Miller Equipment, are division of Rocky Mountain Dealerships Inc.

www.hiwayservice.com
www.millerfarmequipment.com



Visit CASE's web site at www.casecorp.com. CASE and IH are registered trademarks of Case Corporation

**SO MUCH DEPENDS
ON PEOPLE LIKE THESE.**



LOCAL DEALERS TO SUPPORT YOUR BUSINESS

ALBERTA

AgriTrac Equipment Ltd.

Barrhead	780-674-5020
Vegreville	780-632-6677
Westlock	780-349-3720

Future Ag Inc.

Coronation	403-578-3747
Olds	403-556-6711
Stettler	403-742-3740
Red Deer	403-343-6101

Hi-Way Service Ltd.

Balzac	403-513-7000
Drumheller	403-823-2626
High River	403-652-7944
Lethbridge	403-327-3154
Medicine Hat	403-528-3838
Milk River	403-647-3828
Taber	403-223-2333
Vermilion	780-853-6851

MANITOBA

Blight Equipment

Portage La Prairie	204-857-8711
--------------------------	--------------

Leo's Sales & Service Ltd.

Winnipeg	204-694-4978
----------------	--------------

Miller Equipment Ltd.

Mayor Equipment	204-476-3344
Boissevain	204-534-2463
Brandon	204-725-2273
Dauphin	204-638-5558
Enns Agri	204-325-4122
Killarney	204-523-4644
Moosomin	306-435-3866
Shoal Lake	204-759-2424

SASKATCHEWAN

Hergott Farm Equipment Ltd.

Humboldt	306-682-2592
----------------	--------------

J & B Equipment Ltd.

Kindersley	306-463-4651
------------------	--------------

Moker & Thompson Ltd.

Prince Albert	306-763-6454
Melfort	306-752-2273

Midwest Tractor Inc.

Davidson	306-567-3074
----------------	--------------

Miller Farm Equipment Inc.

Moosomin	306-435-3866
----------------	--------------

Norsask Farm Equipment Ltd.

North Battleford	306-445-8128
------------------------	--------------

Redhead Equipment Ltd.

Saskatoon	1-800-667-9761
Swift Current	1-800-219-8867
Lloydminster	1-800-535-0520
Estevan	1-866-659-5866

Wardale Equipment Co.

Yorkton	306-783-8508
Langenburg	306-743-2312
Preeceville	306-547-3300

Youngs Equipment Inc.

Regina	306-565-2405
Moose Jaw	306-694-1800
Assiniboia	306-642-5991
Windthorst	306-224-2110
Weyburn	306-842-2629

Are you driving over your money?

TRIDEKON **CROPSAVERS**

Pay for themselves after 1 section

Checkout our website

www.tridekon.ca

or call us at

1-866-292-6115



SPRAYER PARTS WAREHOUSE

Your one stop warehouse for all your
Agricultural and Industrial needs!

Sprayer Parts and Accessories,
Guns, Tanks, Pumps, Fittings,
Hose & Tubing and more

- Large Assortment of In-Stock Merchandise
- Same Day or Next Day Shipping for Quick Efficient Delivery Coast to Coast
- Prepaid Shipment (on qualifying orders)
 - Walk In Orders & Customer Pick Up Welcome



5,000 sq. ft. showroom



10,000 sq. ft. warehouse



Visit our website for product updates,
specials and download our catalogues:

www.spwarehouse.ca



1733 St. Matthews Ave – Winnipeg, MB, Canada R3H 0V8

Phone: 204-774-3747 - Fax: 204-774-1858

Toll Free: 1-800-649-8748 - Toll Free Fax: 1-800-304-9144

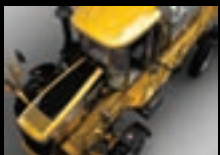




NEW front reload option for chemicals reduces refill time without folding the boom.



NEW front entry stairs give you easier and safer access to the cab and tank.



NEW wider walkways and wider cab door make for easier entry and exit.

IT'S A MAN AMONG BOYS.

Its exclusive 6-post application cab is made for visibility in sprayers, not tractors. And its 120-foot boom and 1,300-gallon product tank make quick work of the largest fields. The new line of RoGator® sprayers is built for those who demand a professional job. They're what you'd expect from the leader in sprayers. See more at applylikeapro.com



AGCO
Your Agriculture Company

RoGator® is a worldwide brand of AGCO Corporation.

RoGator®

CANPRO
Gator CENTRE

Brandon, Manitoba
1.866.999.1114

Olds, Alberta
1.877.999.1113



DUTCH INDUSTRIES

QUALITY FOR GENERATIONS

#1

SEEDING KNIFE IN YIELD PER ACRE*



SUPER EAGLE SERIES

LEGENDARY QUALITY

Roll-pin replaceable tips, which offer high wear, easy installation, and maximum value.



PRECISION PAIRED ROW SERIES

PRECISE SEED PLACEMENT

Design is perfect for rocky and hard soils. Body made from heavy duty 1/4" steel plate for maximum durability.



LOW DRAFT SERIES

PERFORMANCE THAT SAVES MONEY

Patented tip design for the least draft of any paired row opener on the market.



VERTICAL SERIES

LOWEST COST PER ACRE

Innovative design reduces plugging and ensures top performance.



OPENERS TO FIT SEED HAWK SHANKS

PATENTED REPLACEABLE TIP
Three carbides on the replaceable tip, which keeps its shape at the back, to ensure accurate seed and fertilizer placement.

**DUTCH INCLUDES
GRADE 8 BOLTS &
DUTCH SUPERIOR
LOCK NUTS FOR ALL
YOUR OPENERS,
ADDING UP TO A 10%
SAVINGS OVER THE
COMPETITION**

**INCREASE
YOUR YIELD
TODAY!**
CALL:
1.800.663.8824

*Based on results from the Havre Montana research study, compiling a 10 year opener comparison study against multiple Dutch competitors. Please visit dutchopeners.com for details.

BUILD YOUR OWN OPENER AT DUTCHOPENERS.COM

Toll Free: (800) 663-8824

Telephone: (306) 781-4820

Fax: (306) 781-4877

E-mail: sales@dutchind.com

Head Office

Dutch Industries

P.O. Box 568, 300 Portico Drive

Pilot Butte, SK Canada S0G 3Z0

Website: www.dutchind.com

Dutch Territory Managers

Alberta

A.J. Dumais

Cellular: (780) 632-1919

Southern Saskatchewan

Norman Vertefeuille

Cellular: (306) 731-7144

Northern Saskatchewan

Tony Stefanyschyn

Cellular: (306) 921-7715

Distributors

USA - aemsc Inc.

P.O. Box 490, 205 - 46th Ave. NE

Minot, ND 58702-0490

Phone: (701) 852-1876

Website: www.aemscinc.com

Manitoba - Gaber Distributors

P.O. Box 1090

Roblin, Manitoba R0L 1P0

Phone: (800) 463-8748

E-mail: gaberdst@mts.net

Perfect Seed and Fertilizer Delivery from Tank to Shank!

Big product capacity on a compact frame ▪ Adaptable, freight-saving, bolt-together frame

Eliminate seed damage with SafeSeed Individual Row Metering system ▪ Highest fertilizer use efficiency

Air baffling system for controlled/regulated air flow ▪ Superior product placement; Lowest seeding rates



The Leader. By Design.™

1.888.721.3001 | www.seedmaster.ca





BTT Fits Any Colour.

Regardless of which make or model you pull into the field, we manufacture tools to meet your seeding, fertilizer and tillage applications.



Speed-Loc™ Adapters

Speed-Loc™ adapters have an upper stop that ensures your tillage, seeding or fertilizer tools always run at the same depth. The stainless steel spring-loaded locking pin keeps the tools on the shank, in all field conditions. Heat-treating the adapters increases the strength and wear resistance of our quick-change system.



Sweeps, Spikes, & Chisels

Sweeps, spikes and chisels are designed for both the Speed-Loc™ system and conventional bolt-on. Products fit on the 43, 47 & 50 degree C-shanks.



Anhydrous Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia knives are available for use with our Speed-Loc™ adapters and as a bolt-on (C-shank only). There are cold-flo, hot gas and MaX-Quip configurations. Tips can either be high chrome or high chrome fitted with a carbide insert. Carbide inserts greatly increase wear resistance and decrease overall cost/acre.



Seeding Knives

Seeding Knives are made for the Speed-Loc™ system and for bolt-on (C-shank or Edge-on shank). Single, double and triple-shoot configurations are available. Double-shoot knives have 3 options: granular, liquid or NH₃/MaX-Quip. Tips are fitted with carbide inserts, on the main wear areas, to lengthen their effective life. Triple-shoot knives add an on-row phosphorous tube.




Get your new 2010 Product Catalogue at your nearest Dealer.



www.tillagetools.com

1.800.878.7714

 BTT is a registered trademark of F.P. Bourgault Tillage Tools Ltd.



GREAT FARM SERVICE IS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK.

With over 270 locations in towns and cities across the country, you're never far away from good value, great service, and straightforward advice when you need it.

For the latest specials on Firestone farm tires, stop into your local OK Tire.



™ The OK Tire mark is a trademark of O.K. Tire Stores Inc.
® Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Licensing Services Inc., used under license.

Firestone



"Do you need Farm or Industrial tires? For industry leading service and top of the line Firestone Agricultural Tires, WestAg and Harvest King farm tires, and Solideal Industrial tires and tracks contact your nearest certified Independent Tire dealer for top quality, affordable, safe and efficient farm tires and service.

Call 1 (800) 665-5060 today to get your equipment serviced by Manitoba's best certified Independent Tire providers.

BE EFFICIENT, ECONOMICAL AND ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY!

...with **MILLIGAN's Family of**

Canola-based Products!

MILLIGAN'S DIESEL FUEL CONDITIONER
• Increase Fuel Economy 6% on Average

MILLIGAN'S PENETRATING OIL
• Tough on Rust, Gentle on the Earth

MILLIGAN'S ROAD DUST SUPPRESSANT
• Long-Lasting & Non-Toxic

MILLIGAN'S BIO-DIESEL FUEL
• Highest Quality & Earth-Friendly

MILLIGAN'S CANOLA MEAL
• High Energy Content

MILLIGAN'S CANOLA OIL
• No Chemical Extraction Used

WE PURCHASE NON-FOOD GRADE CANOLA AND ARE LICENSED & BONDED

RENEWABLE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY
1-866-388-6284 • milliganbiotech.com

Great canola-based products from...

MILLIGAN BIO-TECH
BIO-DIESEL SOLUTIONS



Complete line of cutting edge extended life Synthetic lubricants, filtration and fuel treatment products.

Amsoil reduces operating costs and extends equipment life.

Wholesale pricing options available, delivered direct to you.

Call for a free catalog.

Derek & Erin Beahm – Independent Amsoil Dealers

1-877-Its-1-Oil
or **1-877-487-1645**
www.itstheoil.com Derek@itstheoil.com

The First in Synthetics®



T. Edkins Farms Ltd

Farmers - get the most out of your tandem diesel truck! Hook up to one of our 29' to 31' hopper grain trailers equipped with a tandem converter dolly & pintle hitch & haul the same amount as a tri-axle semi "Legally."

Large selection of Doepker, Lode King or Castleton air or spring ride tandem trailers on hand, also tandem or single axle, floating hitch converter dollies or whole Super B's.

Everything safetied & ready to roll.

For prices & info phone Terry Edkins, Clearwater, MB

204-873-2562 or 825-7043 (cell)

or Ken @ Wolverine Ind.

204-325-4966 or 362-0116 (cell)

For pictures and info visit us at

www.tedkinsfarms.com



**WOLVERINE
Industries Inc.**

We do all types of trailer repairs, rebuild grain trailers (alum. or steel), safety and paint as well. We also build tandem axle converter dollies and single axle dollies for tandem grain truck applications. All types of repairs and welding also. Custom manufacturer as well. Welding includes heavy equipment, aluminum, steel, cast, stainless steel. We also mount third axles & lift axles.

No work is too big or too small. Reasonable pricing.

Call for quotes today.

Ph: 204-325-4966 Fax: 204-325-6882

Cell: 204-362-0116

Email: bdpuller@mts.net

Website: www.wolverineindustries.com

WWW.YELLOWTRACTOR.COM

Yellow Tractor Works Inc.

Your Construction and Agricultural Parts Specialist

Calgary 1-866-263-7175
Email: ron@yellowtractor.com
4041 - 74TH AVE SE
Calgary, Alberta T2C 2H9

New, Used & Rebuilt Parts

HYUNDAI
HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

WE CARRY NEW, USED & REBUILT PARTS, COMPONENTS FOR CAT & OTHER MAJOR CONSTRUCTION & FARM EQUIPMENT

Don't Let Outdoor Adventures Pass You By!

Helping make every day an adventure for over 20 years. Let our towing know-how give you an enjoyable, stress-free towing experience.

We sell & install:

- 5th Wheel Hitches
- Truck Accessories
- Yakima & Thule Cargo Boxes
- Motor Coach Towing Products
- Trailer Service & Repair
- Towing Electrical Products



MAKE EVERYDAY AN ADVENTURE

3337 50th Ave (Gaetz Ave.) Red Deer

Phone 403-346-7436

www.hitchwarehouse.com



**You Can Take It With You
"KNOW BEFORE YOU TOW."**



LODE-KING

Light weight, yet durable; Lode-King Grain Trailers feature industry leading design optimized for uniform load distribution to simplify loading and maximize payload, as well as excellent clean out; a hallmark of any Lode-King hopper bottom trailer. Choose a Prestige HGF Steel Grain Trailer or an **all-new** AHV Aluminum Super B. Either way, with Lode-King you're assured of a strong, durable and reliable trailer that is ready to work when you are.



WINNIPEG MB:
(204) 632-8261
BRANDON MB:
(204) 571-5980

REGINA SK:
(306) 757-5606
SASKATOON SK:
(306) 242-3465

LETHBRIDGE AB:
(403) 331-6315
LLOYDMINSTER AB:
(780) 875-9115

CALGARY AB:
(403) 236-9712
RED DEER AB:
(403) 343-1383

EDMONTON AB:
(780) 447-4422
GRANDE PRAIRIE AB:
(780) 402-9864

GRAINHAULER

by



INDUSTRY LEADING:



- **PERFORMANCE**
- **QUALITY**
- **FEATURES**

Please Contact Your Nearest Dealer
For More Grainhauler info:

Redhead Equipment:

Regina, SK	1-800-667-7710
Saskatoon, SK	1-800-895-6225
Swift Current, SK	1-800-219-8867
Lloydminster, SK	1-800-535-0520
Estevan, SK	1-866-659-5866

Alberta Semi Trailers Brokers Inc.:

Calgary, AB	1-403-809-7511
-------------	----------------

Andres Trailer Sales & Rentals Inc.:

Lethbridge, AB	1-888-834-8592
Nisku, AB	1-888-955-3636

DL PARTS for Trailers

Ph: 1-877-529-2239 Fax: 1-204-529-2234
Box 250 - 405 Menarey Ave.
Cartwright, Manitoba, Canada, R0K 0L0



Air SHOCKER hitch for the SMOOTH RIDE. Available in Bumper Hitch (shown) and Gooseneck Hitch.



FLIP-AND-STORE Gooseneck Hitch. Mounts very easily under most pick-up beds.



Save on reflector tape, lights, wire and plugs. Individual components or we can supply a complete light kit for any trailer. For brake controllers see parts prices page

We carry a full line of hub and brake parts. Very good stock of complete axles.



www.dlparts.ca

TIME FOR A NEW TRAILER?

NORBERT'S Trailers

Norbert's Mfg. builds a full line of Stock, Flatdeck, Horse, Enclosed, Utility, Oilfield Doghouse and Boiler Trailers.



We also carry a full line of parts, service all makes of trailers, hitch & brake control installations, repaints, trailer rentals and safeties.

Norbert's Mfg. Ltd.

Box 280, Glenboro, MB R0K 0X0
Phone: 204-827-2015
Fax: 204-827-2495
www.norberts.com

Ease – Guide® Trailer Couplers

Ease – Guide® trailer couplers come in 2" and 2-5/16" for Bumper Hitch Trailers and 2-5/16" ball size for Gooseneck Trailers.

Ease – Guide® trailer couplers provide a 5" target to position your hitch ball into instead of being directly over top of your hitch ball. This means you don't have to get in and out of your vehicle several times to make sure your trailer coupler is lined up over top of your hitch ball. Once you have lowered your trailer equipped with the Ease – Guide® Coupler onto your hitch ball, you simply drive forward and insert the locking pin.

There are no moving parts in the Ease – Guide® trailer couplers resulting in no binding or sticking and no parts to wear out.

Ease – Guide® couplers will be the last coupler you will have to install on your trailer.

The Ease – Guide® Trailer coupler won the "2009 Best New Invention" of the year at the Farm Progress show in Regina Sask.



Mumby®
MANUFACTURING LTD.

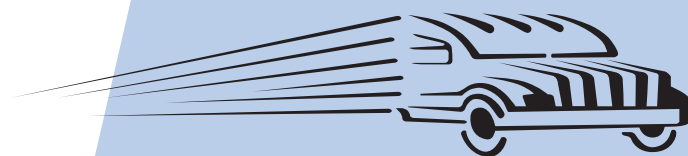
To find out more about our Ease – Guide® trailer couplers or to purchase one, phone us at 888 682-1477 or email us at mumbyhitches@sasktel.net



Gravel Boxes



Grain Bodies



LETHBRIDGE TRUCK EQUIPMENT

1305 41st Street North, Lethbridge, AB T1H 6G3
Ph 403-329-4880 • Fax 403-329-1665

Your Truck Equipment Specialists

Complete Sales & Service

Van Bodies



Snow Plow



Truck Decks / Accessories



Tanker Trucks



Wet Kits



Hydraulic Truck Hoists



WWW.LETHBRIDGETRUCK.CA

Load Line
LOAD LINE MFG. INC. Winkler, Man. Canada



“the staff **care** about what they build. They take **pride** in their workmanship”

Grain Trailers

When you buy a Loadline grain product you're getting the best in the business. Loadline is committed to delivering high quality engineered products that are second to none in the industry.

Gravel Trailers

Loadline manufacturing designs and builds the most durable and versatile trailers on the market today. Our trailers are second to none in quality and craftsmanship. Our trailers give you the profit you expect in a gravel trailer purchase. Clamshell, an end dump or a center dump models are available.

Truck Boxes

Loadline Manufacturing offers an option that allows customers to select the tractor of their choice and then allows them to attach a custom made truck box. These modified tractors can sell for up to a quarter of the price of a new truck with box.



Contact Us

Load Line Manufacturing Inc.

Box 1900 Winkler,
Manitoba, Canada
R6W 4C1

On Highway 32 - 2.5 miles south of Winkler

Numbers

Phone: (204) 325.4798 • Fax: (204) 325.4055



WE ALSO HAVE A SELECTION OF USED TRUCKS



SPECIFICATIONS

LENGTH	18' - 24'
WIDTH	102" / 8'6"
FLOOR	3/16"
WALLS	60" to 70" 12 Gauge
GATE	3 Piece w/ Cam Locks & Chute
HOIST	Telescopic
TARP	Michel's Select Roll Tarp
LIGHTING	LED
PAINT	Sandblasted, Epoxy Primed, Polyurethane Paint
FINISHING	Mudflaps & Antisail Brackets
OPTIONS	Silage Gate

SPECIFICATIONS

LENGTH	28" - 32'
HEIGHT	64" & 68"
WIDTH	102"
FLOOR	3/16
WALLS	12ga
GATE	3 Piece with Chute
HOIST	Nordic Telescopic or Underbody
TARP	Michels Select
LIGHTING	LED
PAINT	Epoxy Primer, Polyurethane Paint
SUSPENSION	HT300 Hendrickson - Air
OPTIONS	Silage Gate



1470 Willson Place Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R3T 3N9
P: 204 478-STAR (7827) info@neu-star.com
F: 204 478-1100 www.neu-star.com



Evolutionary ideas Revolutionary solutions

Whether your operation is large or small, discover the solutions that are right to grow your business.

- Envirotech
- Innovative Farm and Ranch Equipment
- New education opportunities
- Women in Agriculture
- Canadian National College Finals Rodeo
- Performance Horse Sale and more

April 8-10

10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

Edmonton EXPO Centre at Northlands

Don't miss this once a year event!

For more information visit
farmandranchshow.com
or call 1.877.471.7472

Tickets are still only \$5 and
are available at the door.

 **NORTHLANDS**
EVENT

NORTHLANDS
**FARM &
RANCH**
SHOW



Where the World of Agriculture comes together.



June 16 - 18, 2010
Evraz Place, Regina, SK, Canada



www.myfarmshow.com



722 18th Street
Brandon, Manitoba
204.727.2200



**We are an
authorized
dealer for
Precision
Distillers.**

**We also make repairs to
ALL makes and models, and
stock a full line of distiller
parts an accessories.**

We Can See **WELL WATER** Beneath the Ground!



Book Now for spring and get a discount!



WATERFIND

www.findwellwater.ca

1-877-388-7388



Events Calendar

January

JANUARY						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24						
31	25	26	27	28	29	30

January 3 - 5	Southern Farm Show	Raleigh, NC
January 5 - 7	Keystone Farm Show	Palatine Bridge, New York
January 5 - 7	Keystone Farm Show	York, PA
January 5 - 7	Dakota Farm Show	Vermillion, SD
January 5 - 7	Topeka Farm Show	Topeka, KS
January 6 - 7	Northern Illinois Farm Show	DeKalb, Illinois
January 9 - 16	Crop Production Week	Saskatoon, SK
January 9 - 16	Pennsylvania Farm Show	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
January 9 - 24	National Western Stock Show	Denver, Co
January 10 - 13	American Farm Bureau Federation Annual Meeting	Seattle, WA
January 11 - 12	Saskatchewan Pulse Growers Pulse Days	Saskatoon, SK
January 11 - 12	Pulse Days	Saskatoon, SK
January 11 - 13	Manitoba -North Dakota Zero Tillage Farmers Association Workshop	Minot, ND
January 11 - 14	Western Canadian Crop Production Show	Saskatoon, SK
January 12 - 14	Le Salon de la Machinerie Agricole de Quebec	Quebec, Quebec
January 12 - 14	Le Salon de la Machinerie Agricole de Quebec	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec
January 12 - 14	Fort Wayne Farm Show	Fort Wayne, Indiana
January 12 - 14	Salford Farm Machinery Show	Fort Wayne, Indiana
January 13 - 14	Midwest Farm Show	LaCrosse, WI
January 13 - 14	Northwest Nebraska Farm & Equipment Show	Norfolk, NE
January 13 - 15	AgConnect Expo	Orlando, FL
January 14 - 16	Association of Alberta Co-op Seed Cleaning Plants Annual Meeting	Edmonton, Ab
January 14 - 16	2010 WCABB Conference Program	Calgary, AB
January 15 - Feb 7	Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo	Fort Worth, Dallas
January 17 - 19	Quad Cities Farm Equipment Show	Rock Island, IL
January 18 - 21	National Farmers Organization Annual Conference	Coralville, IA
January 19 - 20	Cattlemens Corral Crop Visions	Lloydminster, AB
January 19 - 21	Virginia Farm Show	Fishersville, VA
January 19 - 21	Manitoba Ag Days	Brandon, Mb
January 19 - 21	ICFA Winter Convention & Trade Show	Peoria, IL
January 19 - 22	Banff Pork Seminar	Banff, AB
January 20 - 23	EcoFarm Conference	Pacific Grove, California
January 20 - 23	Saskatchewan Beef Industry Conference	Saskatoon, SK
January 21 - 22	Minnesota Pork Congress	Minneapolis, MN
January 23	FarmSmart Agricultural Conference	University of Guelph
January 25 - 26	The Canadian Institute's Managing Agri-Food Legal & Business Risks	Winnipeg, MB
January 25 - 26	Alberta Seed Growers Association Annual General Meeting	Edmonton, Ab
January 25 - 26	Northern Pulse Growers Association Annual Meeting	Minot, ND
January 26 - 27	Rice Lake Area Farm Show	Rice Lake, WI
January 26 - 28	Northwest Agricultural Show	Portland, Oregon
January 26 - 28	Garden City Farm & Ranch Show	Garden City, KS
January 26 - 27	Ontario Processing Vegetable Industry Conference	London, Ontario
January 26 - 28	Colorado Farm Show	Greeley, CO
January 26 - 30	Sioux Empire Farm Show	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
January 27 - 28	Midwest Ag Expo - Illinois	Gifford, Illinois
January 27 - 28	Southern Wisconsin Farm Expo	Jefferson, WI
January 27 - 28	Iowa Pork Congress	Des Moines, IA
January 27 - 29	Farm Tech 2010	Edmonton, Ab
January 27 - 29	International Poultry Exposition	Atlanta, GA
January 27 - 29	KMOT Ag Expo	Minot, ND
January 27 - 29	Sioux Falls Farm Show	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
January 27 - 30	Cattle Industry Annual Convention and Trade Show	San Antonio, TX
January 27 - 30	National Cattlemen's Beef Association Trade Show & Convention	San Antonio, TX
January 28 - 30	Pacific Agriculture Show	Abbotsford, BC
January 28 - 31	Guelph Annual Organic Conference	Guelph, Ont
January 28 - 31	Guelph Organic Conference & Expo	Guelph, Ont
January 29 - 31	Food: Today Tomorrow Together	Edmonton, Ab
January 29 - 31	Power Show Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
January 30 - Feb 1	Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show	Fort Worth, Dallas

Continued on next page

February

FEBRUARY						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						



March

MARCH						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			



February 2 - 3	Illinois Pork Expo.....Peoria, IL
February 2 - 3	Mid-America Alfalfa Expo.....Kearney, NE
February 2 - 4	Spokane Ag Expo.....Spokane, Washington
February 2 - 4	Iowa Power Farming Show.....Des Moines, Iowa
February 2 - 4	Spokane Ag Expo.....Spokane, Washington
February 2 - 4	Colusa Farm Show.....Colusa, California
February 2 - 4	Colusa Farm Show.....Colusa, California
February 3 - 4	Manitoba Swine Seminar.....Winnipeg, Manitoba
February 3 - 4	Buffalo Bill Farm & Ranch Expo.....North Platte, NE
February 3 - 4	Rice Lake Area Farm Show.....Rice Lake, WI
February 3 - 5	Managing Excellence in Agriculture Conference.....Saskatoon, SK
February 3 - 5	Canadian Farm Business Management Council.....Saskatoon, SK
February 3 - 5	Southern Farm Show.....Raleigh, NC
February 5 - 7	Organic Soil Management Seminar.....Burnaby, BC
February 5 - 7	Organic Soil Course.....Victoria, BC
February 7 - 10	Biodiesel Conference & Expo.....Grapevine, Texas
February 9 - 11	World Ag Expo 2010.....Tulare, CA
February 9 - 11	Lethbridge Aggie Days.....Lethbridge, AB
February 9 - 11	Canadian Association of Agri-Retailers Convention & Trade Show.....Regina, SK
February 10 - 13	National Machinery Show.....Louisville, KY
February 11	Manitoba Canola Growers Association.....Brandon, MB
February 12 - 14	Country Lifestyle Experience of the Heartland.....Wichita, KS
February 12 - 21	Festival du Voyageur.....Winnipeg, Manitoba
February 15	Direct Seed Conference & Trade Show.....Saskatoon, SK
February 16 - 17	Idaho Hay and Forage Conference.....Twin Falls, ID
February 17 - 18	Canadian International Farm & Equipment Show.....Toronto, Ont
February 17 - 19	7th Annual Alberta Beef Conference.....Red Deer, AB
February 17 - 21	Northern Trappers Festival.....Flin Flon, Manitoba
February 19 - 20	Texoma Farm and Ranch Show.....Wichita Falls, KS
February 19 - 21	Western Farm Show.....Kansas City, MO
February 22 - 23	Organic Cereals Research Symposium.....Banff, AB
February 23 - 25	Central Minnesota Farm Show.....St. Cloud, MN
February 24	New Jersey Landscape.....Secaucus, NJ
February 24 - 25	Farm Show - Marshfield.....Marshfield, WI
February 25 - 27	New York Farm Show.....Syracuse, NY
February 26 - 28	International Potato Technology Expo.....Charlottetown, NS
February 27	Cutter Rally for Cancer.....Lloydminster, AB
February 27 - 28	Eco Farm Day.....Cornwall, Ont
February 27 - 28	Mid-South Farm & Gin Supply Exhibit.....Memphis, Tennessee

March 2 - 3	Eau Claire Farm Show.....Eau Claire, WI
March 2 - 4	Hawkeye Farm Show.....Cedar Falls, Iowa
March 2 - 5	Horticultural Council Annual General Meeting.....Quebec City, QC
March 2 - 3	ABARE Outlook 2010.....Canberra, Australia
March 3 - 4	Triumph of Ag Expo.....Omaha, NE
March 3 - 5	Lethbridge Ag Expo.....Lethbridge, Alberta
March 3 - 5	Ag Expo & North American Seed Fair.....Lethbridge, Alberta
March 3 - 5	Ag Expo & North American Seed Fair.....Halifax, NS
March 4 - 6	ACORN Organic conference.....PEI
March 4 - 6	Commodity Classic.....Anaheim, CA
March 5 - 6	National Heavy Equipment Show 2010.....Toronto, Ont
March 5 - 7	Organic Soil Conference.....Burnaby, BC
March 5 - 7	Small Farm Expo.....Halifax, NS
March 5 - 7	Farm & Acreage Show.....Red Deer, Alberta
March 7 - 8	Pride of the Prairies Bull Show & Sale.....Lloydminster, AB
March 7 - 9	90th Annual Meat Conference.....Orlando, Florida
March 8 - 11	2010 SARM Annual Convention.....Saskatoon, SK
March 8 - 12	2nd Annual Canadian Farm & Food Biogas Conference & Exhibition.....London, Ontario
March 8 - 12	4th Annual Growing the Margins.....London, Ontario
March 9 - 11	2009 Joint Corn Soybean Wheat & Coloured Bean Conference.....London, Ontario
March 9 - 11	Growing the Margins Conference.....London, Ontario
March 9 - 12	28th Western Dairy Seminar.....Edmonton, AB
March 10 - 11	Willmar Ag Show.....Willmar, MN
March 10 - 11	Western Fair Farm Show.....London, Ontario
March 10 - 12	42nd Annual Convention Canola Council of Canada.....Toronto, Ont
March 11 - 14	Kamloops Cowboy Festival.....Kamloops, BC
March 12 - 14	Horsefest.....Springfield, MO
March 12 - 13	SAASE Annual Convention.....Moose Jaw, SK
March 15	Americana.....Montreal, QC
March 15	Atlantic Farm Mechanization Show.....Moncton, NB
March 16 - 17	Professional Dairy Producers of Madison.....Madison, WI
March 16 - 18	Ottawa Valley Farm Show.....Ottawa, Ont
March 17 - 18	Alberta Pork Congress Trade Show.....Red Deer, Alberta
March 17 - 19	Aggie Days.....Calgary, AB
March 17 - 19	Calgary Dairy Classic.....Calgary, AB
March 18	Plant Knowledge for Organic Gardeners.....Burnaby, BC
March 18 - 19	The Power of Yellow Canola Conference.....San Francisco, CA
March 18 - 20	North American Farm & Power Show.....Owatonna, Minnesota
March 19 - 21	Can-Am All Breed Equine Show 8th Annual.....London, Ontario

March

MARCH						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

April

APRIL						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	



May

MAY						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24					
30	31	25	26	27	28	29

June

JUNE						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

Continued

March 19 - 21	Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association Convention & Trade Show	Fort Worth, TX
March 20 - 21	Ottawa Go Green	Ottawa, Ont
March 23 - 25	Mid-American Farm Expo	Salina, KS
March 23 - 25	Mid-America Farm Expo	Salina, KS
March 23 - 26	Professional Dairy Managers of PA	Lancaster, PA
March 24 - 25	Ontario Spring Dairy Discovery Show	London, Ontario
March 25	Alberta Farm Animal Care AGM	Red Deer, Alberta
March 25 - 28	North American Farm & Ranch Show	Edmonton, AB
March 26	AFAC Livestock Care Conference	Red Deer, Alberta
March 26 - 28	Showcase	Lloydminster, AB
March 27	Hudson Bay Quest	Churchill, MB
March 27 - April 18	Vegreville Trade Show	Vegreville, AB
March 29 - April 3	Royal Manitoba Winter Fair	Brandon, Manitoba
March 30 - April 1	Wisconsin Public Service Farm Show	Oshkosh, WI
March 31 - April 1	Central Plains Dairy Expo	Sioux Falls, SD

April 1 - 2	London Swine Conference	London, Ontario
April 1 - 2	Central Plains Dairy Expo	Sioux Falls, SD
April 1 - 3	The International Food, Beverage, Wine & Spirits Exhibition	Montreal, QC
April 7 - 10	Northlands Farm & Ranch Show	Edmonton, AB
April 7	Rare Native Plant Gems or Species at Risk	Toronto, ON
April 8 - 10	Farm Equipment Manufacturers Association	Kansas City, MO
April 8 - 10	Atlantic Heavy Equipment Show	Moncton, NB
April 8 - 10	Alberta Farm and Ranch Show	Edmonton, AB
April 9 - 11	Keystone Alpaca Classic	Brandon, Manitoba
April 12 - 18	The International Green Summits Eco Conference	Moura, Portugal
April 13	Ontario Non profit Network 2010 Provincial Forum	Toronto, Ont
April 14 - 15	Poultry Industry Conference & Exhibition	London, Ontario
April 14 - 15	Expo Congress du Porc	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec
April 14 - 15	Western Canadian Livestock Expo	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
April 14 - 15	The London Poultry Show	London, Ontario
April 15	Ottawa Orchid Society Show	Nepean, Ontario
April 15 - 17	Southern Plains Farm Show	Oklahoma City OK
April 16 - 18	Canadian National Alpaca Sale	Red Deer, AB
April 16 - 18	Country Lifestyle Experience of the Northwest	Albany, OR
April 16 - 18	Powell River Home Expo	Powell River, BC
April 17 - 18	California Antique Farm Equipment Show	Tulare, CA
April 19 - 23	114th Annual IAOM Conference Expo	Grand Rapids, Michigan
April 21 - 23	National Agri Marketing Conference & Trade Show	Kansas City, MO
April 23 - 23	Good Food Festival	Mississauga, Ontario
April 23 - 25	The Living Green Show	Toronto, Ont
April 23 - 25	The Mane Event Horse Shoe	Red Deer, AB
April 23 - 25	18th Annual Good Food Festival	Mississauga, Ontario

May 1 - 2	Central Alberta Vintage Auto Club Swap Meet	Red Deer, AB
May 1 - 2	Red Deer Gun Show	Red Deer, AB
May 3 - 4	The 2010 Canadian Environmental Conference & Trade Show	Toronto, Ontario
May 3 - 5	Health & Safety Conference & Trade Show	Toronto, Ontario
May 3 - 6	Bio International Convention	Chicago, Illinois
May 3 - 7	18th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition	Lyon, France
May 5 - 7	3i Show	Great Bend, KS
May 6 - 8	89th Annual Meat Conference	Montreal, QC
May 6 - 8	2010 World Agri-cultural Form	China
May 9 - 12	Alternative Fuels & Vehicles National Conference	Las Vegas, NV
May 10	World Poultry 2010	New York, NY
May 14 - 16	Alberta Junior Young Riders	Red Deer, AB
May 16 - 18	Bakery Showcase	Mississauga, Ontario
May 17	Little Britches Rodeo 2010	High River, AB
May 21 - 24	Westerner Spring Horse Show	Red Deer, AB
May 27 - 27	2010 Canadian Marketing National Convention & Trade Show	Toronto, Ontario
May 28 - 30	Westerner Spring Quarter Horse Show	Red Deer, AB
May 31 - June 2	World Seed Congress 2010	Calgary, Alberta
May 31 - June 2	ISF Congress	Calgary, Alberta

June 4 - 6	4-H Horse Show	Red Deer, AB
June 4 - 6	Potato Expo 2010	Orlando, FL
June 5 - 7	4-H Beef Show	Red Deer, AB
June 7 - 9	The 2010 Corn Utilization & Technology Conference	Atlanta, Georgia
June 8	IGC Grains Conference 2010	London, England
June 8 - 10	BioEnergy Conference & Exhibition	Prince George, BC
June 8 - 10	Canada Green Building Council National Conference	Vancouver, BC
June 9 - 11	Annual World Porl Expo	Des Moines, Iowa
June 9 - 11	World Pork Conference	Des Moines, Iowa
June 9 - 13	Manitoba Summer Fair	Brandon, Manitoba
June 10 - 13	Reining Alberta Spring Classic	Red Deer, AB
June 10 - 13	Winnipeg International Children's Festival	Winnipeg, Manitoba

June

JUNE						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			



July

JULY						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31



August

AUGUST						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Continued

June 10 - 13
June 11 - 13
June 13 - 17

June 13 - 23

June 14 - 17

June 14 - 18

June 14 - 25

June 15

June 15

June 16 - 18

June 16 - 18

June 16 - 19

June 17

June 18 - 20

June 18 - 20

June 18 - 27

June 20 - 24

June 24 - 26

June 25 - 27

June 25 - 30

June 25 - July 4

June 26 - 30

June 29

June 30 - July 4

Reining Alberta Spring Classic..... Red Deer, AB
World Wide Tea Expo 2010..... Las Vegas, Nevada
World Congress of the International Commission
of Agricultural Engineering..... Quebec City, QC
International Short Course in Agroecology &
Sustainable Agriculture..... East Lansing, Michigan
Fuel Ethanol Workshop & Exhibition..... St. Louis, Missouri
8th International Wheat Conference..... St. Petersburg, Russia
Plant Breeding for Drought Tolerance..... University of Colorado
Bourgess Fair..... Quebec City, QC
Atlantic Canada Petroleum Show..... TBA
Western Canada Farm Progress Show..... Regina, Saskatchewan
Seed Symposium 2010..... Cologne, Germany
New Zealand National Fielddays..... Hamilton, New Zealand
WPCA Chuckwagon Races..... High River, Alberta
Red Deer Classic Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
Red Deer Classic Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
Red River Exhibition..... Winnipeg, Manitoba
Seed Ecology III..... Salt Lake City, Utah
Alberta Warm Blood Horse Sale..... Red Deer, AB
Ecovillage Network of Canada..... Chilliwack, BC
Biosafety..... East Lansing, Michigan
Winnipeg Jazz Festival..... Winnipeg, Manitoba
American Seed Trade Association
Annual Convention..... San Antonio, TX
Highland Games..... Red Deer, AB
Reining Alberta..... Red Deer, AB

July 1 - 4

July 6 - 10

July 6 - 10

July 8 - 11

July 9 - 12

July 11 - 15

July 14 - 17

July 14 - 25

July 15 - 18

July 16 - 18

July 18 - 21

July 18 - 21

July 20 - 22

July 20 - 22

July 20 - 22

July 21 - 25

July 21 - 25

July 22 - 25

July 23 - 25

July 23 - 25

July 23 - 31

July 23 - Aug 1

July 27 - Aug 1

July 28 - Aug 1

July 29 - Aug 1

July 29 - Aug 2

July 30 - Aug 2

July 30 - Aug 1

July 30 - Aug 2

July 31 - Aug 4

July 31 - Aug 4

Dauphin Country Fest..... Dauphin, Manitoba
CSTA'S 87th Annual Meeting..... Kelowna, BC
Joint Canadian Seed Trade Association
87th Annual Mtg..... Kelowna, BC
Winnipeg Folk Festival..... Birds Hill, Manitoba
Calgary Stampede..... Calgary, Alberta
24th Annual CSCA Convention & Trade Show..... Saskatoon, SK
Poultry Science Association Annual Meeting..... Denver, Col.
Colonial Days..... Lloydminster, AB
Winnipeg Fringe Festival..... Winnipeg, Manitoba
Craven Country Jamboree..... Craven Valley, SK
Four State Farm Show..... Pittsburg, KS
21st International Pig Veterinary
Society Congress..... Vancouver, BC
International Pig Veterinary Society Congress..... Vancouver, BC
Michigan Agricultural Equipment Show..... East Lansing, MI
Michigan Agricultural Equipment Show..... East Lansing, MI
Wisconsin Farm Technology Days..... River Falls, WI
Western Days Fair..... Red Deer, AB
Arabian Horse Region 18 Championship Show..... London, Ontario
Manitoba Stampede & Exhibition..... Morris, Manitoba
World Lily Festival..... Neepawa, Manitoba
Manitoba Sunflower Festival..... Altona, Manitoba
North Dakota State Fair..... Fargo, ND
Edmonton's Capital Ex..... Edmonton, Alberta
Wildrose Quarter Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
Cattle Industry Summer Conference..... Denver, Col.
Manitoba Threshermen's Reunion & Stampede..... Austin, MB
Buffalo Days Provincial Exhibition..... Regina Saskatchewan
Steinbach Pioneer Days..... Steinbach, Manitoba
Canada's National Ukrainian Festival..... Dauphin, Manitoba
Islandic Festival..... Gimli, Manitoba
American Society of Plant Biologists..... Montreal, QC
Plant Biology 2010..... Montreal, QC

August 1 - 14

August 3 - 5

August 5

August 10 - 12

August 11 - 15

August 15

August 17 - 19

August 17 - 19

August 18 - 19

August 18 - 19

August 19

August 19 - 22

August 20 - 22

August 25 - 29

August 26 - 28

August 27 - 29

August 28 - 29

August 31 - Sept 2

August 31 - Sept 2

Folklorama..... Winnipeg, Manitoba
FarmFest..... Redwood County, MN
Virginia Ag Expo..... Montross, VA
Empire Farm Days..... Seneca Falls, NY
Zone 10 Paint Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
Canadian National Exhibition..... Toronto, Ontario
Dakotafest..... Mitchell, South Dakota
Ag Progress Days..... Penn State University, PA
Citrus Expo..... Ft. Meyers, FL
Midwest Ag Industries Exposition..... Bloomington, IL
DTHRF Cattle Roundup..... Red Deer, AB
World Professional Chuckwagon Association..... Red Deer, AB
Western Canadian Championship Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
National Quarter Horse Show..... Red Deer, AB
Morden Corn & Apple Festival..... Morden, Manitoba
Morden Corn & Apple Festival..... Morden, Manitoba
Red Deer Reptile Show & Sale..... Red Deer, AB
Fort Progress Show..... Boone, IA
Farm Progress Show..... Decatur, IL

* Tentative date

September

SEPTEMBER						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		



October

OCTOBER						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24						
31	25	26	27	28	29	30

November

NOVEMBER						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				



December

DECEMBER						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sept 2 - 5	Alberta Hunter Horse Show.....	Red Deer, AB
Sept 10 - 12	Quarter Horse Show.....	Red Deer, AB
Sept 11 - 12	Canadian Off-Road Expo.....	Red Deer, AB
Sept 12 - 15	10th Agriculture Biotechnology International Conference.....	Saskatoon, SK
Sept 12 - 16	World Energy Council.....	Montreal, QC
Sept 12 - 16	World Clean Air Congress.....	Vancouver, BC
Sept 14 - 15	Husker Harvest Days.....	Grand Island, Nebraska
Sept 14 - 16	Big Iron Show.....	Fargo, ND
Sept 14 - 16	Canada's Outdoor Farm Show.....	Woodstock, Ontario
Sept 15	Spruce Meadows Masters.....	Spruce Meadows, AB
Sept 15	Canadian Equestrian Equipment & Apparel Show.....	Toronto, Ontario
Sept 16 - 19	Dressage Provincials.....	Red Deer, AB
Sept 19 - 22	ABIC 2010 Conference.....	Saskatoon, SK
Sept 19 - 30	International Agricultural Short Course..	Michigan State University
Sept 21 - 23	Farm Science Review.....	London, Ohio
Sept 21 - 25	International Plowing Match & Rural Expo.....	Earlton, Ontario
Sept 27 - Oct 3	Canadian Supreme Horse Show.....	Red Deer, AB
Sept 28 - Oct 2	World Dairy Expo.....	Madison, WI
Sept 28 - Oct 2	North American Association for Environmental Eduation.....	Buffalo, NY
Sept 28 - Oct. 2	2010 World Dairy Expo.....	Madison, WI

October 1 - 3	Ozark Fall Farmfest.....	Springfield, MO
October 3 - 8	Greenhouse Gases & Animal Agriculture Conference.....	Banff, AB
October 8 - 10	FCA Rodeo.....	Red Deer, AB
October 13 - 16	Nile Stock Show and Pro Rodeo.....	Billings, MT
October 19 - 20	Garden Expo.....	Mississauga, Ont
October 20 - 22	Sunbelt Ag Expo.....	Moultrie, GA
October 21 - 23	2010 BC Fairs Convention.....	Vernon, BC
October 22 - 23	Red Deer Round Up Cattle Sale.....	Red Deer, AB
October 26 - 31	American Royal.....	Kansas City, MO
October 28 - 30	Westerner Championship Dairy Showcase.....	Red Deer, AB

November 2 - 4	Alberta Bee Keepers Annual Geneal Meeting.....	Edmonton, Alberta
November 3 - 6	FEWA-AIMRA Fall Convention & Show Case.....	Dallas, TX
November 4 - 6	National Small Farm Trade Show & Conference.....	Columbia, MO
November 4 - 7	Manitoba Livestock Expo.....	Brandon, Manitoba
November 5 - 7	Red Deer District Kennel Club Shows & Trials....	Red Deer, Alberta
November 5 - 14	Royal Agricultural Winter Fair.....	Toronto, Ontario
November 6 - 13	Dodge City at Farmfair International.....	Edmonton, Alberta
November 6 - 19	North American Livestock Expo.....	Louisville, KY
November 8 - 11	World Dairy Summit.....	Auckland, New Zealand
November 9 - 11	Witchita Farm and Ranch Show.....	Valley Centre, KS
November 10 - 13	Agri Trade.....	Red Deer, Alberta
November 11 - 12	FarmFair International.....	Edmonton, Alberta
November 11 - 12	Canadian National Gelbvieh Show.....	Edmonton, Alberta
November 11 - 14	Saskatoon Fall Fair.....	Saskatoon, SK
November 15 - 17	North Dakota Implement Dealers Association.....	Bismarck, ND
November 15 - 17	Farm Equipment Manufacturers Association Fall Convention.....	Atlantic City, AT
November 16 - 18	Canadian Seed Trade Association Seimi Annual Meeting.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 17 - 18	Saskatchewan Pork Industry Symposium.....	Saskatoon, SK
November 18 - 23	National OYF Competion.....	Victoria, BC
November 19 - 20	The Green Industry Show & Conference.....	Edmonton, Alberta
November 20 - 27	Canadian Western Agribition.....	Regina, Saskatchewan
November 26 - 28	Festival of Trees.....	Red Deer, Alberta
November 27 - Jan 3	Canad Inns Winter Wonderland.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 30 - Dec 1	Canad Cup of Curling.....	Medicine Hat, AB
November 30 - Dec 2	Amarillo Farm and Ranch Show.....	Amarillo, TX
November 30 - Dec 2	Amarillo Farm and Ranch Show.....	Amarillo, TX
November 30 - Dec 2	Greater Peoria Farm Show.....	Peoria, IL

December 5 - 7	31st Annual International Irrigation Show.....	Phoenix, AZ
December 7 - 10	ASTA 40th Soybean Conference Seed Expo.....	Chicago, Illinois
December 7 - 10	ASTA 65th Corn & Sorghum Seed Conference.....	Chicago, Illinois
December 7 - 10	Seed Expo 2010.....	Chicago, Illinois
December 9 - 11	Tulsa Farm Show.....	Tulsa, Ok
December 14 - 16	Indiana-Illinois Farm Equipment Show.....	Indianapolis, IN
December 18 - 20	All Beef LivestockShow & Cowboy Christmas Trade Fair.....	Medicine Hat, AB
December TBA	Hog & Poultry Days.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba

**SEARCHING
FOR AG
PRODUCTS
& SERVICES
ONLINE?**



**WE'RE FULLY
EQUIPPED**

AGCanada411.com

Canada's most complete source for agricultural services and supplies online.

- Fully searchable by category or business name
- Location maps and more

Part of the **AGCanada.com** network

albertafarmexpress.ca | canadiancattlemen.ca

country-guide.ca | grainnews.ca | manitobacooperator.ca

IRON SEARCH



2010 Equipment Guide

Everything you need to succeed.

Find everything you need, when and where you need it.

Your local Viterra retail has what you need to succeed. Our sales representatives have the expertise and knowledge to provide you with the equipment solution that fits you. Through our vast network of retail locations, we provide you with flexible financing options and valuable sales programs.

Viterra offers the most trusted, top-performing products in the industry. With a commitment to innovation and ingenuity, we have partnered with equipment companies like Westor and Balzer Inc. so that you have exclusive access to top quality products.

For more details on the equipment in this guide and for information on other products we carry, **contact your local Viterra sales representative today.**

Contents

STORAGE

- 3- Westor™ Large Bin Solutions
- 4- Westor™ Farm Storage
- 5- Westeel Smooth Wall Bins
- 6- Goebel™ Corrugated Bins
- 7- Prairie Steel Buildings
- 8- Meridian Smooth Wall Bins
- 9- Grain Protection and Monitoring Accessories

HANDLING

- 11- Balzer Grain Carts
- 13- Wheatheart Augers
- 15- SA Flex Swing Auger
- 16- Batco Belt Conveyers

PRODUCTION

- 17- Pesticide Handling Equipment
- 19- Liquid Fertilizer Storage and Handling Solutions
- 20- NRC Seed Treater
- 21- NH3 Equipment

Financial Solutions

VITERRA FINANCIAL



Scotiabank

Focus on farming, not financing. Lease purchase financing at Vittera retail locations.



Pre-approved credit that makes leasing easy and convenient. Competitive interest rates and repayment terms.



POLARIS LEASING

Customized lease payments. Trade up your equipment without penalty. 100% financing is available.



NATIONAL LEASING

Flexible leasing solutions. New and used leasing options available. 100% financing is available.



MAPEL LEASE

Offering flexible leasing options and payment schedules designed specifically for the agriculture industry.

**room
to grow**



Westor™ Large Bin Solutions

Viterra offers a full line of optional equipment for your large capacity grain storage system. From elevating and distributing equipment to grain drying and cleaning equipment. Ask your Viterra sales rep about large capacity grain storage systems today!



Westor™ Farm Storage Corrugated Bins

PROVIDING THE POWER TO STORE MORE. A premium line of corrugated grain storage bins manufactured exclusively for Viterra by Westeel - providing quality for over 100 years. Together, Viterra and Westeel make an unbeatable combination for western Canadian producers.

- Superior long-term corrosion resistance with G115 grade galvanized steel to protect your investment.
- Engineered for superior strength.
- A full range of sizes and capacities to suit your needs.
- Available in both hopper bottom and flat bottom models.



Westeel Smooth Wall Bins

A LEADING MANUFACTURER IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS STORAGE FOR OVER 100 YEARS. Westeel has a reputation for superior engineering and manufacturing with long-term reliability. An excellent choice for protection, durability, and value. Products are available fully accessorized with the most important safety and convenience features. Convenient delivery to most locations across Western Canada.

- **MAGNUM F**

Smooth wall bins designed for safe, long-term storage of dry fertilizer.

- **MAGNUM G**

Smooth wall bins perfect for storage of grain, and seed.



Prairie Steel floor



Goebel™ Corrugated Bins

OUR “GOLD QUALITY” STORAGE SOLUTION WITH VALUE IN MIND. For over 30 years, Goebel has been the right choice for all of your cereal and special crop storage needs.

- Engineered for exceptional strength.
- Quality workmanship with Galfan steel for increased durability.
- Large capacity grain storage.
- Full range of sizes and capacities to suit your needs.
- Exterior wall stiffeners provide extra strength.
- Only Goebel offers the Prairie Steel floor, THE BEST BUILT FLOOR on the market that fits any model or brand of bin.

Goebel products are delivered and unloaded using Prairie Steel’s crane trucks, preserving structural integrity and safety.



Prairie Steel Buildings

VITERRA IS PROUD TO REPRESENT THE PRAIRIE STEEL LINE OF STEEL BUILDINGS. Prairie Steel Products have manufactured agricultural and commercial steel buildings for over 30 years. Prairie Steel offers features unique to the steel building industry including:

- Cold storage applications. Prairie Steel offers a steel foundation that replaces the need for any concrete installation. The ground requirement is a level base, with compacted gravel placed for the building to be installed on.
- R-20 or R-30 insulation values are available for insulated buildings.
- Buildings are available with overhead doors, bifold doors, walk-in doors and windows.
- Partial or full liners, ridge light at the peak on cold storage.
- Sizes range from 40' to 80' widths with lengths from 40' to 240'. Wall heights vary from 10' to 32'.



Meridian Smooth Wall Bins

MERIDIAN MANUFACTURING LEADS THE FIELD IN PRODUCT INNOVATION AND QUALITY. Meridian Manufacturing products have an excellent reputation for quality and offer many choices, delivered to your farm. The strongly constructed storage bins for grain, granular, and liquid fertilizer, are available with an extensive list of options to improve the storage of your product. Convenient delivery to most locations across Western Canada.



Aeration Products

Viterra offers a complete line of aeration products for grain conditioning and drying, available for all bin models and brands. In addition to a full line of aeration fans, Viterra has a broad range of aeration systems including: rockets, horizontal tubes, and full floor aeration. Ask your Viterra retail which system suits your grain storage requirements.

Moisture Tester

FAST, EASY, ACCURATE RESULTS IN THE FIELD OR IN THE BIN. The MiniGac Plus, a hand-held moisture tester for accurate, reliable measurement of grain test weight, temperature, and moisture.





Easy Check™

This grain storage monitoring system conveniently measures temperatures throughout the grain bin. The hand-held monitoring system provides instantaneous digital display of both current and historic temperature levels in your bin.

BinMax

THIS COST-EFFECTIVE ALARM PREVENTS AUGER DAMAGE OR SPILLAGE, AND KEEPS YOU SAFE.

BinMax alerts you when your grain or fertilizer bin is full. You'll never climb a bin again!





Balzer Grain Carts

UNMATCHED QUALITY AND CAPACITY. Grain carts from Balzer offer the largest capacities and fastest unload rates in the industry. They will eliminate harvesting bottlenecks and will increase harvesting capacity every hour you are in the field. Available in 1250 to 2000 bushel capacities. Extremely fast unload rates – 1,090 bushels/minute! Patented Auto-Trail Steerable Axle System for easy turning. Low compaction and easy maneuverability.



**ASK ABOUT THE MANY UNIQUE FEATURES AND
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES INCLUDING:**

- A. Bi-Directional auger spout with Joystick.
- B. 24" Unload Auger.
- C. Electronic Scale with monitor and optional Memory Stick.



Wheatheart Augers

PROVIDING PERFORMANCE, CONVENIENCE AND DEPENDABILITY. Moving your auger has never been easier! Ease of maneuverability and handling allows for smoother and faster operations with the addition of a self-propelled auger transport kit. Proven design and long reach. Excellent value with bundle pricing.



BH SERIES GRAIN AUGERS

- Undercarriage designed for maximum strength and balance.
- Easy access to engine drives to facilitate belt adjustments and service.
- Welded wear-edge intake flighting with special low pitch for proven added capacity.

SA SERIES GRAIN AUGERS

- Swing-away augers that are convenient and safe.
- Heavy-duty frame with hydraulic scissor lift.
- Mechanical drive with PTO drive and overload shear bolt protection.



NEW!



SA Flex Swing Auger

SAVE TIME AT HARVEST. Wheatheart's new SA Flex series of portable grain augers will change the way you unload at the bin site. Fast and efficient to reach both hoppers without repositioning the truck. Innovative design with patented double joint design for 287% more area coverage. Convenience, easily operated by one person. Includes hydraulic scissor lift system and single unit transport.

INNOVATIVE FEATURES:

- Hydraulic handle bar controls.
- Outriggers for stability.
- Hydraulically controlled swivel boot.
- Hydraulic drive positions the hopper with ease.



Batco Belt Conveyers

PRODUCTS FOCUSED ON GENTLE HANDLING, HIGH CAPACITY, AND LOW MAINTENANCE. The unique design saves energy, and is built tough for maximum, long-lasting performance. Self-cleaning feature enables fast changeover to other commodities without contamination. Plastic hood and collapsible canvas hopper provide cushioning for additional grain. Low profile transfers are perfect for both unloading and on-farm grain, seed, and fertilizer handling.

Viterra features the following engines for your equipment needs:

- Kohler
- Briggs and Stratton
- Diesel engines available
- Subaru
- Honda



Chemical Handling Equipment

Designed for direct induction of pesticide into sprayers. Quick, clean, environmentally-sensitive rinsing of jugs. Available in a range of sizes to suit your needs:

- The Handler I
- The Handler II
- The Handler III
- ChemManager 35
- ChemManager 66

Dyterra Transfer Pump



The SHURFLO AG Runner™ system is ready to take you anywhere. The AG Runner™ is portable, flexible and extremely versatile, especially for those that use multiple containers. The entire system is mounted in a sturdy, easy-to-carry, welded frame.

Sotera® Chemical Pumps



Viton seals are compatible with all pesticides. 5 year warranty on diaphragms. Portable, self-priming units perfect for mini-bulks.



Sotera® Digital Air Sensing Flow Meter

Compact, durable, and accurate.

Sotera® Volumetric Pumps

Durable, accurate, and easy to use. Great for barrels, storage tanks, and drums.





Poly Storage Tanks

A WIDE RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY, PLASTIC STORAGE OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. Heavy duty poly storage is excellent for on-farm liquid fertilizer storage. Available in sizes up to 10,000 imp. gallons.

Meridian liquid fertilizer bins

An excellent storage solution. Available in sizes from 91-136 tonnes (20,000 – 30,000 imp. gallons).



Other Bulk Storage Solutions

Viterra also offers flat bottom storage in stainless steel and fibreglass product choices in sizes that will fit your requirements. In addition, we offer a wide range of pumps, hoses, meters, application equipment, parts and other products for all of your liquid fertilizer storage, handling and application needs.



NRC Seed Treater

The NRC Seed Treater combines a seed treater and auger-hopper into one easy to use versatile implement. The seed treater is perfect for the application of insecticides, fungicides and seed treatments as well as application of inoculant, micronutrient seed treatments, Agrotrain on urea, and any other application of auger handled bulk products.

Features of the NRC Seed Treater include:

- Fully adjustable, fits augers from 6" - 8" with a 20" - 26" height adjustment.
- Mounted on wheels and fitted with a handle to allow for easy maneuverability.
- Accurate grain flow control.
- Fully adjustable pump and interchangeable nozzles to ensure accurate metering rate control for complete seed coverage.
- Stainless steel construction, easy assembly and disassembly provides durability and easy cleaning.

NH₃ products from Viterra are backed by the best service in the industry. Viterra handles a wide range of pumps, hoses, meters, application equipment, parts and other products for all of your NH₃ fertilizer handling and application requirements.



Dickey-John CCS 100 Rate Control System

A compact, easy-to-use controller. Control the amount of liquid, granular, or anhydrous material you apply.

Dickey-John Land Manager™ Application Control System



Versatile application control and data logging. Variable rate application control and automatic pump shutoff.



Raven Accu-Flow

Provides precise application of NH₃. Versatile to fit your equipment.

MAX-QUIP Variable Rate NH₃ System

- Increased range of application rates.
- Increased manifold pressures and accuracy.
- Integrates with variable rate technology.
- Available with boom section control.
- Compatible with most rate controllers.



When is bigger better?



When you need selection.

Viterra has what you need, when and where you need it. From a wide selection of ag equipment to crop inputs and financing, we have the right product for you, including those exclusive to Viterra, available at our vast network of retail locations. For all your farming needs, big or small, Viterra has **what you need to succeed.** See your local Viterra retail today or visit equipment.viterra.ca.



ADVICE | OPPORTUNITIES | ACCESS



equipment.viterra.ca

ADVICE | OPPORTUNITIES | ACCESS

The following pages are from the

2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

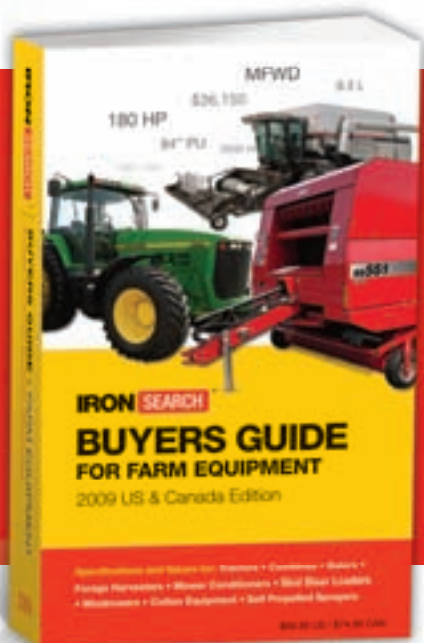
brought to you by
IRON Solutions.

Farmer's ProductGuide

This year's **FARMER'S PRODUCT GUIDE** features a section detailing the most sought-after farm equipment in Western Canada!

We asked the experts at www.IRONsearch.com which types of equipment Western Canadian farmers are searching for online. They brought the goods; we have specifications, model years, last factory price plus U.S. and Canadian values.

We know that for most farmers, the biggest piles of hard earned cash in the operation are spent on land and equipment. Hey, lets face it — it's your money and you want to make good, solid decisions when buying, selling or trading your equipment.



The next issue of the 2010 IRON Search Buyers Guide is coming in April to arm you with the information you need.

Dial 1-877-264-4766 to call in your order or visit

www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

Published by



Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
COMBINES	Model	2355	2440	2450	2510	2520
	Years Made	1987-1992	1976-1982	1986-1992	1966-1968	1967-1973
BALERS	HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	56/67/47	61/—/52	—/70/—	49.6/—/42.6	61/—/55.8
	Engine	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
FORAGE	- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	—/Natural	Diesel/—	Diesel/—
	- Cyl's / C.I.D.	4/239	4/219	4/3.920L	4/180.43	4/219
	Transmission - Std.	CS	SG	—	SM	SM
	- Optional	SM	Hi-Lo	—	PS	PS
	- Fwd/Rev Std	8/4	8/4	8F/4R	8F/2R	8F/2R
	- Fwd/Rev Opt	16/8	16/8	16F/8R	8F/4R	8F/4R
	MFWD	—	—	Opt	—	—
	Tires - Std Front	7.50x16	7.50x16	10.00x16	6.00x16	6.00x16
	- Std Rear	16.9x30	16.9x30	13.6x38	12.4x38	12.4x38
	Wheelbase - in.	89.7	87.8	—	—	92.75"
	PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540	Ind/540	—/540/1000	Live/540	Ind/540/1000
	3 Pt Hitch - Type / Lift	II/3438	II/—	—/—	II/—	II/—
	Hydraulics - Type	Closed	Closed	—	Closed	Closed
	- Cap. / Flow	18.0/13	10/6	—/—	—/—	8/12 Gpm
	- Std. Outlets	1	1	—	1	1
	Cooling Capacity	3.4	12	—	—	14
	Fuel Tank Capacity	22.2 Gal	19.5 Gal	—	—	26 Gal
	Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	Opt	—	Std	—	—
	Options -	MFWD \$2,200	—	—	—	—
		2 Hyd \$300	—	—	—	—
	Weight - Lbs.	6261	4750	7077	5670	7010
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$20,766	\$18,583	\$ NA	\$5,304	\$6,893
	Reported - High	\$9,794	\$7,016	\$ NA	\$8,739	\$10,481
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$8,732	\$5,921	\$ NA	\$6,140	\$6,987
	- Low	\$7,707	\$4,879	\$ NA	\$3,656	\$3,811
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$9,980	C\$7,071	\$ NA	C\$7,517	C\$9,470
	Notes:	Also Narrow Model	See CDN 1840	—	Opt Diesel Eng	Opt Diesel Eng
		—	—	—	—	—
MOWER COND	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
SKID LOADERS	Model	2520	2550	2555	2630	2640
	Years Made	2006-2009	1983-1986	1987-1992	1974-1975	1976-1983
SPRAYERS	HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	20/26.5/—	66/—/56	66/77/57	70.4/—/58	70/—/—
	Engine	Yanmar	JD	JD	JD	JD
	- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—
	- Cyl's / C.I.D.	3/81.2	4/239	4/239	4/276	4/276
	Transmission - Std.	Hydro	CM	CM	SG	SG
	- Optional	—	SM	SM	Hi-Lo	Hi-Lo
	- Fwd/Rev Std	—	8/4	8/4	8F/4R	8/4
	- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	16/8	16/8	—	16/8
	MFWD	—	Opt	Opt	—	—
	Tires - Std Front	23x8.5-12	7.50x16	7.50x16	7.50x16	7.50x16
	- Std Rear	14-17.5	16.9x30	16.9x30	18.4x30	18.4x30
	Wheelbase - in.	65.2"	89.2	89.7	85.75"	87.8
	PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540	Ind/540	—/540	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000
	3 Pt Hitch - Type / Lift	II/1433	II, II/2736	II/3438	II/—	II/—
	Hydraulics - Type	Open	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
	- Cap. / Flow	3.9 Gal/10.5 Gpm	53/13	18.0/13	10/13 Gpm	10/6
	- Std. Outlets	2	1	1	1	2
	Cooling Capacity	1 Gal	3.4	3.4	12	12
	Fuel Tank Capacity	7.1 Gal	24 Gal	22.2 Gal	19.5 Gal	19.5 Gal
	Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	ROPS	Opt	Opt	—	—
	Options -	72"Deck \$2,800	MFWD \$2,100	MFWD \$2,900	ROPS/Can \$150	—
		62"Deck \$2,200	2 Hyd \$200	2 Hyd \$200	3 Hyd \$100	—
	Weight - Lbs.	—	6600	6515	4774	4930
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$15,729	\$21,813	\$24,789	\$10,087	\$21,150
	Reported - High	\$13,019	\$9,220	\$12,891	\$10,825	\$7,461
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,358	\$8,550	\$11,544	\$8,355	\$6,314
	- Low	\$11,700	\$7,943	\$10,276	\$5,531	\$5,246
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$14,105	C\$9,368	C\$12,847	C\$10,121	C\$7,664
	Notes:	—	—	—	See CDN 2130	See CDN 2140
		—	—	—	—	—

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 120 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	2720	2750	2755	2840	2855N
Years Made	2008-2009	1983-1986	1987-1992	1977-1979	1987-1993
HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	23.5/31.4/—	75/—/64	77/88/66	80.7/—/67	80/—/—
Engine - Make	Yanmar	JD	JD	JD	JD
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	3/100.2	4/239	4/239	6/329	4/239
Transmission - Std.	Hydro	CM	SM	—	CM
-Optional	—	SM	PS	Hi-Lo	SM
- Fwd/Rev Std	—	8/4	8/4	12F/6R	8F/4R
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	16/8	16/8	12F/6R	16F/8R
MFWD	Incl	Opt	Opt	—	Opt
Tires - Std Front	24x8.5-14	7.50x16	10.00x16	10.00x16	7.50x18
- Std Rear	36x14-15	18.4x30	18.4x34	18.4x34	14.9x24
Wheelbase - in.	—	89.2	89.2	—	84"
PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000
3 Pt Hitch -Type / Lift	I/—	II,I/3372	II,I/3720	II/—	I,II/3101
Hydraulics - Type	Open	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
- Cap. / Flow	—/10.5 Gpm	13.2/23	11.2/13	12.9/23 Gpm	11.2/18 Gpm
- Std. Outlets	Dual-Mid	2	2	2	1
Cooling Capacity	—	3.4	3.4	5	3.4
Fuel Tank Capacity	7.1 Gal	25.9 Gal	22.2 Gal	28 Gal	22.2 Gal
Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	ROPS	Opt	Std	—	Std
Options -	72"Deck \$2,300 62"Deck \$1,800	MFWD \$2,200 3 Hyd \$200	MFWD \$3,000 3 Hyd \$250	No 3pt (\$1,000) LDR \$1,300	—
Weight - Lbs.	1865	7180	6558	8159	5622
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$17,299	\$24,409	\$27,882	\$16,971	\$30,754
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$10,839	\$15,498	\$12,892	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$14,293	\$9,939	\$13,575	\$8,761	\$11,492
- Low	\$ NA	\$9,065	\$11,714	\$5,221	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,293	C\$11,066	C\$15,546	C\$11,447	C\$13,166
Notes:	—	—	Also Hi-Clear Model	See CDN 3130	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	2940	2950	2955	3005	3010
Years Made	1980-1982	1983-1986	1987-1992	2008-2009	1961-1963
HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	81/—/—	84.5/—/73	86/97/74	23.5/27.5/—	55/—/52
Engine - Make	JD	JD	JD	Yanmar	JD
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Gas/—
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/359	6/359	6/359	3/81.2	4/201
Transmission - Std.	SM	SM	SM	Sliding Gear	SM
-Optional	—	Hi-Lo	Hi-Lo	—	—
- Fwd/Rev Std	16F/8R	8/4	8/4	8F/2R SG	8F/3R
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	16/8	16/8	—	—
MFWD	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	—
Tires - Std Front	10.00x16	10.00x16	10.00x16	5.00-15	6.00x16
- Std Rear	18.4x34	18.4x34	18.4x34	11.2-24	13.6x38
Wheelbase - in.	101.6"	101.6	100.4	—	90"
PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Live/540	Ind/540/1000
3 Pt Hitch -Type / Lift	—/—	II/4868	II/5235	I/—	II/—
Hydraulics - Type	Closed	Closed	Closed	Open	Closed
- Cap. / Flow	15.75/18	15.75/23	11.9/21	—/9.6 Gpm	9.5/18 Gpm
- Std. Outlets	2	2	2	—	2
Cooling Capacity	5	20	4.5	—	16
Fuel Tank Capacity	33.25 Gal	32 Gal	32 Gal	6.3 Gal	29 Gal
Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	Opt	Opt	Opt	ROPS	—
Options -	MFWD \$1,350 ROPS/Can \$200	MFWD \$2,200 ROPS/Can \$300	MFWD \$3,100 ROPS/Can \$300	2Hyd \$580 MidPTO \$350	—
Weight - Lbs.	8765	9100	8444	2105	5807
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$25,117	\$28,519	\$32,654	\$10,699	\$4,687
Reported - High	\$17,258	\$13,381	\$19,215	\$ NA	\$8,163
US \$ Prices - Average	\$11,339	\$12,355	\$16,973	\$9,332	\$5,451
- Low	\$6,804	\$11,346	\$14,872	\$ NA	\$3,039
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$14,924	C\$13,997	C\$19,820	C\$10,480	C\$6,110
Notes:	See CDN 3140	—	Also Hi-Clear Model	—	Opt LPG & Dsl

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 121 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
COMBINES	Model	4400	4410	4430	4440	4450
	Years Made	1998-2001	2002-2004	1973-1977	1978-1982	1983-1988
BALERS	HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	30/35/—	29/35/—	126/—/108	130/—/112	140/—/121
	Engine - Make	Yanmar	Yanmar	JD	JD	JD
FORAGE	- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
	- Cyl's / C.I.D.	3/100	3/100	6/404	6/466	6/466
MOWER COND	Transmission - Std.	SyncRev	ePwrRev	Quad	PQ	PQ
	- Optional	Hydro	eHydro	SM	PS	PS
SKID LOADERS	- Fwd/Rev Std	12/12	12/12	16F/6R	16/6	16/6
	- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	8F/2R	8/4	15/4
SPRAYERS	MFWD	Std	Incl.	Opt	Opt	Opt
	Tires - Std Front	7.00x14	7.00x14	10.00x16	11.00x16	11.00x16
WINDROWERS	- Std Rear	11.2x24	11.2x24	18.4x38D	18.4x38D	18.4R38D
	Wheelbase - in.	—	—	—	107	106.7
	PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540	Ind/540	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000
	3 Pt Hitch - Type / Lift	I/—	I/—	II/—	III,II/5710	II/6294
	Hydraulics - Type	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Closed
	- Cap. / Flow	—/12.9	—/13.9	11/22 Gpm	11/23	13.5/26
	- Std. Outlets	Opt	2	2	2	2
	Cooling Capacity	—	—	30	36	27
	Fuel Tank Capacity	10 Gal	10 Gal	46 Gal	65 Gal	65 Gal
	Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	4P ROPS	ROPS	Opt	Std	Opt
	Options -	Hydro \$600	Hydro \$770	P/SH \$600	MFWD \$2,200	MFWD \$3,500
	Weight - Lbs.	2 Hyd \$400	NO Hyd (\$450)	3 Hyd \$100	3 Hyd \$150	3 Hyd \$250
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	2900	—	9926	10385	11326
	Reported - High	\$18,775	\$20,463	\$22,451	\$43,634	\$52,409
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$10,712	\$13,342	\$18,817	\$21,377	\$29,011
	- Low	\$9,820	\$12,664	\$13,989	\$19,762	\$26,276
	- High	\$8,987	\$11,993	\$8,873	\$18,083	\$23,898
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$10,909	C\$14,366	C\$13,217	C\$22,147	C\$29,516
	Notes:					
	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
	Model	4455	4500	4510	4520	4520
	Years Made	1989-1992	1998-2001	2002-2004	2005-2009	1969-1970
	HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	142/—/126	33/39/—	33/39/—	45.5/53/—	122/—/111
	Engine - Make	JD	Yanmar	Yanmar	JD	JD
	- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
	- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/466	4/121.7	4/121.7	4/149	6/404
	Transmission - Std.	PQ	CS	PwrRev	PwrRev	SM
	- Optional	PS	PwrRev	—	eHydro	PS
	- Fwd/Rev Std	16/6	9/3	12/12	12/12	8F/2R
	- Fwd/Rev Opt	15/4	12/12	—	—	8F/4R
	MFWD	Opt	Opt	Incl	Std	Opt
	Tires - Std Front	11.00x16	6.00x16	8.00x16	8.00x16	10.00x16
	- Std Rear	18.4R38D	13.6x24	14.9x24	13.6x28	20.8x38
	Wheelbase - in.	106.7	—	—	71.5"	106.25"
	PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540	Ind/540	Ind/540	Ind/1000
	3 Pt Hitch - Type / Lift	III,II/6550	I/—	I/—	I/2500	II/—
	Hydraulics - Type	Closed	Open	Open	Open	Closed
	- Cap. / Flow	13.5/26.5	—/14.7	—/15.9	17.1/5.1	18/22 Gpm
	- Std. Outlets	2	Opt	2	2	1
	Cooling Capacity	27	—	—	1.6 Gal	28
	Fuel Tank Capacity	65 Gal	12.5 Gal	12.5 Gal	14.5 Gal	50 Gal
	Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	Std	ROPS	ROPS	ROPS	—
	Options -	MFWD \$5,000	MFWD \$1,700	2WD (\$1,180)	LDR \$2,820	—
	Weight - Lbs.	P/SH \$1,500	2 Hyd \$450	LDR \$2,670	eHydro \$640	—
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	14145	3150	—	3700	12384
	Reported - High	\$62,093	\$17,325	\$22,164	\$28,789	\$11,600
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$35,850	\$10,598	\$15,515	\$21,951	\$12,347
	- Low	\$33,688	\$9,548	\$14,621	\$20,005	\$7,499
	- High	\$31,676	\$8,569	\$13,715	\$18,117	\$4,214
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$38,192	C\$10,865	C\$16,875	C\$22,765	C\$8,809
	Notes:					

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 126 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	7710	7720	7730	7800	7810
Years Made	1997-2003	2004-2006	2007-2009	1993-1996	1997-2003
HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	130/—/—	140/—/—	152/—/—	145/—/—	150/—/—
Engine - Make	JD	JD	John Deere	JD	JD
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/496	6/414	6/414	6/466	6/496
Transmission - Std.	PQ	PwrQuad	PQ+	PQ	PQ
- Optional	PS	—	AQ	PS	PS/CRT
- Fwd/Rev Std	16/16	16F/16R	16/16	16/12	16/16
- Fwd/Rev Opt	19/7	—	—	19/7	19/7
MFWD	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
Tires - Std Front	11.00x16	11.00x16	11.00-16	11.00x16	11.00x16
- Std Rear	18.4x38D	480/80R42	480/80R42D	18.4R42D	18.4R42D
Wheelbase - in.	114"	—	—	114.4	114"
PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	—/540/1000	Ind/540/1000	Ind/540/1000
3 Pt Hitch -Type / Lift	II,IIIN/8925	III,IIIN/10050	3,3N/10050	II,IIIN/8925	II,IIIN/8925
Hydraulics - Type	PFC	PFC	PFC	Closed	PFC
- Cap. / Flow	—/26 Gpm	—/32 Gpm	—/32 gpm	22.9/25.4	—/26 Gpm
- Std. Outlets	2	2	2	2	2
Cooling Capacity	6.87 Gal	—	—	27.5	6.87 Gal
Fuel Tank Capacity	91 Gal	103 Gal	103 Gal	91 Gal	91 Gal
Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std
Options -	MFWD \$6,700	Ldr/S-L \$6,520	Ldr/S-L \$7,300	MFWD \$6,000	MFWD \$6,700
	P/SH \$2,100	4 Hyd \$1,140	4 Hyd \$1,270	P/SH \$1,800	P/SH \$2,100
Weight - Lbs.	13870	—	—	13910	13910
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$80,691	\$90,450	\$115,316	\$72,226	\$88,188
Reported - High	\$60,791	\$72,309	\$85,511	\$44,142	\$66,056
US \$ Prices - Average	\$53,294	\$69,090	\$83,697	\$41,364	\$57,068
- Low	\$46,477	\$66,017	\$81,883	\$38,591	\$49,688
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$61,560	C\$80,652	C\$98,582	C\$47,434	C\$65,876
Notes:					

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	7820	7830	7920	7930	8010
Years Made	2004-2006	2007-2009	2004-2006	2007-2009	1959-1961
HP - PTO/Eng/Dbar	155/—/—	165/—/—	170/—/—	180/—/—	215/—/—
Engine - Make	JD	John Deere	JD	John Deere	GM
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/8.1 L	6/414	6/8.1 L	6/414	6/426
Transmission - Std.	PwrQuad	PQ	IVT	PQ	—
- Optional	—	AQ	—	AQ	—
- Fwd/Rev Std	16F/16R	16/16	—	16/16	9F/2R
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—
MFWD	Opt.	Opt	Std	Std	Std
Tires - Std Front	11.00x16	11.00-16	380/85R28	420/90R30	—
- Std Rear	480/80R42D	480/80R42D	480/80R46	480/80R42D	—
Wheelbase - in.	—	—	—	—	—
PTO - Type / Speeds	Ind/1000	—/540/1000	Ind/1000	—/1000	—/—
3 Pt Hitch -Type / Lift	III,IIIN/10050	3,3N/10050	III,IIIN/10050	3,3N/10050	—/—
Hydraulics - Type	PFC	PFC	PFC	PFC	—
- Cap. / Flow	—/32 Gpm	—/32 gpm	—/32 Gpm	—/32 gpm	—/—
- Std. Outlets	2	2	3	2	—
Cooling Capacity	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel Tank Capacity	103 Gal	103 Gal	103 Gal	103 Gal	—
Cab - Std, A/C, ROPS	Std	Std	Std	Std	—
Options -	MFWD \$8,080	Ldr/S-L \$7,300	4 Hyd \$570	Ldr/S-L \$7,300	—
	NO Dis (\$2,930)	4 Hyd \$1,270	DCVC \$1,250	4 Hyd \$1,270	—
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	22180
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$102,485	\$121,677	\$134,170	\$144,960	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$78,971	\$89,668	\$99,424	\$107,093	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$75,602	\$87,903	\$94,895	\$104,963	\$ NA
- Low	\$72,196	\$86,138	\$90,468	\$102,833	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$86,453	C\$101,008	C\$111,392	C\$121,397	\$ NA
Notes:					

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 142 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

	TRACTORS	COMBINES	BALERS	FORAGE	MOWER COND	SKID LOADERS	SPRAYERS	WINDROWERS
Mfr. Code	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH
Make	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH
Model	2188H	2344	2366	2377	2388H	2577	2588	2588H
Years Made	1995-1997	1998-2002	1998-2005	2005-2006	1998-2006	1998-2006	2005-2006	1998-2006
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	110x30	110x24	110x24	110x30	110x30	110x30	110x30	110x30
Separator - Type	—	Rotor	Rotor	AFX Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor
- Area	2640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleaning Area	7947	5918	5918	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947
Grain Tank Capacity	210	145	180	190	210	210	190	210
Engine - HP	260	174	240	250	280	280	250	280
- Make	CDC	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/505	6/360	6/830	6/505	6/830	6/830	6/505	6/830
Transmission - Std/Opt	Hydro/3 Spd	Hydro/	Hydro/	3 Spd. Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	3 Spd. Hydro/	Hydro/
- Fwd/Rev Std	2 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd,	—	3 Spd	3 Spd	—	3 Spd
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	30.5x32	24.5x32	24.5x32	24.5x32	30.5x32	30.5x32	24.5x32	30.5x32
- Std Rear	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24
PRWD - Std/Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
Chopper/Spreader	Spreader	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	—	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	—	S.Chpr
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	Incl	—	—	Incl	—
Monitors	GLM-STD	Incl	Incl	—	Incl	Incl	—	Incl
Options -	CC Pkg\$1,200 Dls\$5,400	AFS	AFS	—	AFS	AFS	—	AFS
Head Sizes - Grain	15' - 30'	15'-30'	15'-30'	17.5'-30'	15'-30'	15'-30'	17.5'-30'	15'-30'
- Corn	—	4R-8R	4R-8R	6,8,12	4R-8R	4R-8R	6,8,12	4R-8R
Weight - Lbs.	32292	20300	21350	25855	23214	23214	25855	23214
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$ NA	\$135,902	\$169,281	\$202,390	\$225,448	\$225,448	\$202,390	\$225,448
Reported - High	\$92,097	\$76,488	\$125,053	\$145,110	\$158,258	\$158,258	\$145,110	\$158,258
US \$ Prices - Average	\$86,576	\$63,810	\$96,302	\$138,722	\$113,778	\$113,778	\$138,722	\$113,778
- Low	\$81,209	\$52,523	\$73,255	\$132,334	\$78,721	\$78,721	\$132,334	\$78,721
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$93,632	C\$69,329	C\$106,691	C\$156,303	C\$126,649	C\$126,649	C\$156,303	C\$126,649
Notes:	Rahco Hillmaster							

Mfr. Code	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH	CIH
Make	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH	Case IH
Model	2388H	2577	2588	2588H	5088	5088	5088	5088
Years Made	1998-1999	2007-2008	2007-2008	2007-2008	2009	2009	2007-2008	2009
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	110x30	x30	x30	x30	x30	x30	x30	x30
Separator - Type	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor	Rotor
- Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleaning Area	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947
Grain Tank Capacity	210	230	290	290	250	250	290	250
Engine - HP	280	265	305	305	265	265	305	265
- Make	Case	CaseIH	CaseIH	CaseIH	CaseIH	CaseIH	CaseIH	CaseIH
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—	Diesel/—
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/830	6/8.3L	6/8.3L	6/8.3L	6/8.3L	6/8.3L	6/8.3L	6/8.3L
Transmission - Std/Opt	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/
- Fwd/Rev Std	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd	3 Spd
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	30.5x32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32	30.5Lx32
- Std Rear	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	14.9x24	18.4-26	18.4-26	14.9x24	18.4-26
PRWD - Std/Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
Chopper/Spreader	Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	S.Chpr
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monitors	Incl	Incl	Incl	Incl	Incl	Incl	Incl	Incl
Options -	AFS	GPS\$4,400 PRWD\$10,600	GPS\$4,400 PRWD\$10,600	GPS\$4,400 PRWD\$10,600	AFS	AFS	GPS\$4,400 PRWD\$10,600	AFS
Head Sizes - Grain	15'-30'	17.5'-30'	17.5'-30'	17.5'-30'	14'-30'	14'-30'	17.5'-30'	14'-30'
- Corn	4R-8R	6R-12R	6R-12R	6R-12R	6R-8R	6R-8R	6R-12R	6R-8R
Weight - Lbs.	23214	—	—	—	31965	31965	—	31965
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$265,100	\$219,869	\$243,767	\$ NA	\$244,221	\$244,221	\$ NA	\$244,221
Reported - High	\$189,073	\$174,529	\$192,710	\$231,123	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$231,123	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$141,384	\$168,361	\$186,334	\$221,716	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$221,716	\$ NA
- Low	\$103,903	\$162,192	\$179,958	\$212,309	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$212,309	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$155,509	C\$191,636	C\$212,890	C\$243,473	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$243,473	\$ NA
Notes:								

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 324 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	7721	7722	8820	9400	9410
Years Made	1979-1989	1986-1989	1979-1988	1989-1997	1998-1999
Type - SP/PT	PT	SP	SP	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	22x55	55x22	22x66	26x55	26x55
Separator - Type	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker
- Area	8222	8222	9867	8618	8618
Cleaning Area	6179	5639	7498	6370	6370
Grain Tank Capacity	200	160	222	182	182
Engine - HP	—	225	255	185	190
- Make	—	Deere	Deere	Deere	Deere
- Fuel/Asp.	—/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	—/—	6/466	6/466	6/414	6/414
Transmission - Std/Opt	/	Hydro/	Belt/Hydro	Hydro/	Hydro/
- Fwd/Rev Std	—	4	4	Variable	Vari, 3 Spd
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	23.1x26	35.5x32	30.5x32	24.5x32	24.5x32
- Std Rear	23.1x26	18.4x26	18.4x26	11.25x24	11.25x24
PRWD - Std/Opt	—	Std	Opt	Opt	Opt
Chopper/Spread	—	—	—	OPT	S.Chpr
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	—	—
Monitors	—	Shaft	Shaft	Shaft, GLM	GLM - Std
Options -	—	—	—	SPR	AHHC
Head Sizes - Grain	9'1" - 11'	22' - 24'	15' - 30'	18' - 25'	14' - 30'
- Corn	4R-5R	—	4R-8R	4R-12R	4R-12R
Weight - Lbs.	13713	28920	23360	22780	21850
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$47,994	\$159,317	\$102,281	\$116,084	\$123,555
Reported - High	\$14,321	\$55,282	\$20,282	\$46,404	\$56,588
US \$ Prices - Average	\$8,870	\$53,887	\$13,993	\$34,785	\$54,375
- Low	\$4,532	\$52,491	\$9,380	\$25,850	\$52,161
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$9,755	C\$58,900	C\$15,574	C\$40,366	C\$63,007
Notes:	—	—	—	—	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	9450	9500	9501	9510	9510SH
Years Made	2000-2003	1989-1997	1990-1992	1998-1999	1998-1999
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	PT	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	26x55	26x55	26x55	26x55	26x55
Separator - Type	—	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker
- Area	8618	9703	9703	9703	—
Cleaning Area	6370	6370	6370	6370	—
Grain Tank Capacity	182	204	215	204	204
Engine - HP	190	215	—	220	240
- Make	John Deere	Deere	—	Deere	Deere
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	—/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/414	6/466	—/—	6/496	6/—
Transmission - Std/Opt	Hydro/	Hydro/	/	Hydro/	Variable 3Spd/
- Fwd/Rev Std	Vari, 3Spd	3 Spd Hyd	—	Vari, 3 Spd	Hydro
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	24.5x32	24.5x32	28L-32	24.5x32	24.5x32
- Std Rear	14.9x24	14.9x24	28Lx26	14.9x24	14.9x24
PRWD - Std/Opt	Opt	Opt	—	Opt	Opt
Chopper/Spread	S.Chpr	Opt	Opt	S.Chpr	S.Chpr
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	Opt	—
Monitors	GLM-Std	Shaft, GLM	—	GLM-Std	GLM-Std
Options -	—	SPR	—	AHHC	—
Head Sizes - Grain	15' - 25'	18' - 30'	—	14' - 30'	14' - 30'
- Corn	4R-8R	4R-12R	—	4R-12R	4R-12R
Weight - Lbs.	22176	24115	13478	22910	26132
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$140,827	\$133,643	\$70,454	\$142,186	\$165,899
Reported - High	\$84,370	\$53,051	\$25,382	\$67,101	\$82,263
US \$ Prices - Average	\$74,373	\$39,840	\$23,194	\$64,541	\$71,088
- Low	\$65,180	\$29,085	\$21,058	\$61,980	\$57,497
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$85,886	C\$43,954	C\$25,450	C\$74,005	C\$92,521
Notes:	—	Opt. 235 eng	—	—	—

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 333 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

	TRACTORS	COMBINES	BALERS	FORAGE	MOWER COND	SKID LOADERS	SPRAYERS	WINDROWERS
Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	9550	9550SH	9560	9560SH	9560STS			
Years Made	2000-2003	2000-2003	2004-2006	2004-2005	2004-2007			
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
Cylinder/Rotor Size	26x55	26x55	26x55	26x55	27x123			
Separator - Type	—	Walker	4 Walkers	4 Walkers	Rotary			
- Area	9703	9703	9703	9703	2016			
Cleaning Area	6370	6370	6371	6371	5595			
Grain Tank Capacity	204	204	204 Bu.	204	220 Bu.			
Engine - HP	220	240	220	240	265			
- Make	John Deere	John Deere	JD	JD	JD			
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo			
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/496	6/240	6/6.8L	6/6.8L	6/8.1L			
Transmission - Std/Opt	Hydro/ Vari.,3Spd	Hydro/ Vari.,3Spd	Hydro/ —	Hydro/ —	3Spd Hydro/ —			
- Fwd/Rev Std	—	—	—	—	—			
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—			
Tires - Std Front	24.5x32	24.5x32	24.5x32	30.5x32	30.5L-32			
- Std Rear	14.9x24	18.4x26	14.9x24	18.4x26	16.9R-26			
PRWD - Std/Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			
Chopper/Spreader	S.Chpr	S.Chpr	—	—	—			
Chaff Spreader	Opt	—	Opt	Opt	Std			
Monitors	GLM-Std	GLM	—	—	—			
Options -								
Head Sizes - Grain	15' - 30'	15' - 25'	15'-30'	15'-30'	15,20,22,25,30			
- Corn	4R-8R	4R-8R	4,6,8	4,6,8	4,6,8			
Weight - Lbs.	23232	—	26078	28629	27447			
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$156,182	\$186,476	\$186,235	\$213,015	\$208,171			
Reported - High	\$98,592	\$119,402	\$135,668	\$ NA	\$159,748			
US \$ Prices - Average	\$87,374	\$97,821	\$124,201	\$145,436	\$141,135			
- Low	\$76,930	\$74,442	\$112,838	\$ NA	\$123,588			
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$101,699	C\$114,578	C\$143,606	C\$184,096	C\$165,357			
Notes:								
Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD			
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere			
Model	9570STS	9600	9610	9610H	9632			
Years Made	2008-2009	1989-1997	1998-1999	1998-1999	1990-1997			
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP			
Cylinder/Rotor Size	27x123	26x66	26x66	65x26	65x26			
Separator - Type	Rotary	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker			
- Area	2016	11625	11625	11625	9703			
Cleaning Area	5495	7719	7719	7719	6370			
Grain Tank Capacity	250 Bu.	240	240	200	200			
Engine - HP	265	260/253	275	275	260			
- Make	JD	Deere	Deere	Deere	Deere			
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo			
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/6.8L	6/466	6/496	6/496	6/7.6L			
Transmission - Std/Opt	3Spd Hydro/ —	Hydro/ 3 Spd Hyd	Hydro/ Vari., 3Spd	Hydro/ 3 Spd Hyd	Hydro/ 3 Spd Hyd			
- Fwd/Rev Std	—	—	—	—	—			
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—			
Tires - Std Front	30.5L-32	30.5x32	30.5x32	35.5x32R3	35.5x32R3			
- Std Rear	16.9R-26	14.9x24	14.9x24	35.5x32	18.4x26R3			
PRWD - Std/Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			
Chopper/Spreader	—	Opt	S.Chpr	Opt	Opt			
Chaff Spreader	Std	—	—	—	—			
Monitors	—	Shaft, GLM	GLM-Std	Shaft, GLM	Shaft, GLM			
Options -		Sidehill	AHHC	SPR	SPR			
Head Sizes - Grain	15,20,22,25,30	18' - 30'	14' - 30'	18' - 30'	18' - 30'			
- Corn	4,6,8	4R-12R	4R-12R	4R-12R	4R-12R			
Weight - Lbs.	29945	25895	25070	35870	35870			
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$248,355	\$150,884	\$160,444	\$263,322	\$ NA			
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$54,054	\$72,045	\$135,546	\$120,735			
US \$ Prices - Average	\$175,604	\$39,504	\$69,164	\$132,058	\$101,709			
- Low	\$ NA	\$27,684	\$66,282	\$128,570	\$84,771			
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$205,618	C\$46,832	C\$82,189	C\$142,594	C\$107,089			
Notes:		Opt 260 eng			Rahco Hillside			

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 334 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH
Make	Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford
Model	607	611	620	622	630
Years Made	1960-1962	1959-1966	1968-1970	1971-1973	1967-1970
Type - SP/PT	PT	SP	SP	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	—	—	18x41	18x41	18x49
Separator - Type	—	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker
- Area	—	—	—	—	—
Cleaning Area	—	—	—	—	—
Grain Tank Capacity	45	45	60	90	80
Engine - HP	—	—	—	—	—
- Make	—	—	Ford	Ford	Ford
- Fuel/Asp.	—/—	—/—	Gas/—	Gas/—	Gas/—
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	—/—	—/—	—/256	—/256	—/—
Transmission - Std/Opt	/	/	Belt/	Belt/	Belt/
- Fwd/Rev Std	—	—	3	3	3
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	—	13.6x26	14.9x26	14.9x26	18.4x26
- Std Rear	7.50x16	5.90x15	8.50x12	7.50x18	8.50x12
PRWD - Std/Opt	—	—	—	—	—
Chopper/Spreader	Spreader	—	—	—	—
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	—	—
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	—	—	—	Dsl	—
Head Sizes - Grain	7'	10' - 12'	10' - 14'	11' - 15'	10' - 16'
- Corn	—	2R	2R	—	4R
Weight - Lbs.	3466	7651	10243	—	12764
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$2,258	\$6,300	\$10,024	\$11,645	\$12,269
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA
Notes:	—	—	—	—	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH
Make	Ford	Ford	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland
Model	640	642	TX36	TX66	TX68
Years Made	1966-1970	1971-1979	1991-1993	1994-2001	1994-2001
Type - SP/PT	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
Cylinder/Rotor Size	18x49	18x52	23.7x61.4	23.7x61.4	23.7x61.4
Separator - Type	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker
- Area	—	—	9701	11593	—
Cleaning Area	—	—	10040	8525	—
Grain Tank Capacity	91	130	230	230	300
Engine - HP	—	—	240	275	300
- Make	Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford
- Fuel/Asp.	Gas/—	Gas/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	—/—	6/—	6/401	6/455	6/576
Transmission - Std/Opt	Belt/	Belt/	Hydro/	Hydro/	Hydro/
- Fwd/Rev Std	3	3	4 Spd Hyd	4 Spd Hyd	4 Spd Hyd
- Fwd/Rev Opt	—	—	—	—	—
Tires - Std Front	18.4x30	23.1x26	30.5x32	800/65R32	800/65R32
- Std Rear	11.5x15	11.00x16	16.7x20	16.70x20	16.70x20
PRWD - Std/Opt	—	—	—	Opt	—
Chopper/Spreader	—	—	Spreader	Chopper	Spreader
Chaff Spreader	—	—	—	—	—
Monitors	—	—	—	Opt	—
Options -	Dsl	Cab	CH/S	Corn/Soy	Corn/Soy
Head Sizes - Grain	12' - 20'	13' - 22'	16' - 30'	13' - 30'	13' - 30'
- Corn	4R	—	6R-8R	5R-8R	4R-8R
Weight - Lbs.	13332	14520	23032	21300	23900
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$14,198	\$43,269	\$ NA	\$175,049	\$205,464
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$33,581	\$82,906	\$91,695
US \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	\$1,095	\$30,540	\$58,929	\$67,733
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$27,511	\$39,473	\$48,385
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	C\$1,291	C\$29,465	C\$60,922	C\$65,473
Notes:	—	—	—	—	—

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 342 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
COMBINES	Model	468	468	468SS	500	510
	Years Made	2007-2009	1989-1999	2007-2009	1974-1975	1976-1983
BALERS	Type - Round / Square	Round	Square	Round	Round	Round
	Bale - Size	46"x72"	16"x18"	46X72	60X72"	63x72
FORAGE	- Weight	1650	—	2200	1500	1700
	Plunger - spm	—	93	—	—	—
MOWER COND	Bale Tie - Std	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine
	- Opt.	Surface Wrap	—	Surface Wrap	—	—
SKID LOADERS	No. Belts/Chain/Rollers	6 Belts	—	6 Belts	9 Belts	9 Belts
	Tires - Std.	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	11L-14	11L-14
SPRAYERS	- Opt.	—	—	—	—	31x13.5-15
	Pickup - Width	61.4"	74"	61.4"	61.4"	61.4"
WINDROWERS	- No. of Tines	96	156	96	96	96
	- Lift	Manual	Manual	Manual	Hyd-Opt	Manual
	Monitors	BaleTrak	—	BaleTrak	—	—
	Options -	—	SideChute	—	PU GW	PU GW
	Weight - Lbs.	—	3786	—	3835	3895
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$31,788	\$20,868	\$33,551	\$6,226	\$10,575
	Reported - High	\$23,683	\$8,852	\$ NA	\$1,440	\$3,146
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$22,824	\$6,105	\$ NA	\$923	\$1,628
	- Low	\$21,965	\$3,941	\$ NA	\$433	\$547
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$27,454	C\$7,447	\$ NA	C\$1,074	C\$1,814
	Accessories	—	—	—	Bale Counter	—
	Notes	—	—	—	—	—
TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
	Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
COMBINES	Model	530	535	546	547	556
	Years Made	1984-1988	1989-1997	1997-2000	2001-2006	1997-2000
BALERS	Type - Round / Square	Round	Round	Round	Round	Round
	Bale - Size	61.6x72"	61.6x72"	61.6x51"	61"x51"	61"x60"
FORAGE	- Weight	1800	2000	1000	1000	1450
	Plunger - spm	—	—	—	—	—
MOWER COND	Bale Tie - Std	Twine	Twine	—	Twine	Twine
	- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
SKID LOADERS	No. Belts/Chain/Rollers	8 Belts	8 Belts	8 Belts	8 Belts	7 Belts
	Tires - Std.	31x13.5	31.5x13.5	9.5L-14	9.5L-14	11L-14
SPRAYERS	- Opt.	—	—	31x13.5	31x13.5	31x13.5
	Pickup - Width	61.4"	61.4"	61"	61.6"	45.9"
WINDROWERS	- No. of Tines	96	96	96	96	96
	- Lift	Manual	Manual	—	—	—
	Monitors	—	Bale Trak	—	—	Bale Watch
	Options -	PU GW	PU GW	MegaTooth	Ramp	—
	Weight - Lbs.	4350	4730	—	—	8598
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$17,213	\$23,010	\$17,794	\$20,930	\$20,058
	Reported - High	\$5,998	\$10,350	\$9,108	\$14,737	\$10,911
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$5,140	\$8,282	\$8,171	\$12,334	\$9,866
	- Low	\$4,342	\$6,508	\$7,279	\$10,143	\$8,872
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$5,876	C\$9,332	C\$9,890	C\$14,821	C\$11,842
	Accessories	—	—	Size Indicator	—	—
	Notes	—	Bale Push Bar & Surface Wrap-Opt	—	Double Twine Wrap	—

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 382 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH
Make	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland
Model	644	648	650	654	658
Years Made	1996-1998	1999-2002	1991-1995	1996-1998	1999-2002
Type - Round / Square	Round	Round	Round	Round	Round
Bale - Size	46.5"x60"	46.5"x60"	46.5"x72"	46.5"x70"	46.5"x70"
- Weight	—	1100	1500	—	1650
Plunger - spm	—	—	—	—	—
Bale Tie - Std	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
No. Belts/Chain/Rollers	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts
Tires - Std.	11L-14	11L-14	31x13.5	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15
- Opt.	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	—	—	—
Pickup - Width	52.6"	52.6"	52.75"	52.6"	52.6"
- No. of Tines	108	108	108	108	108
- Lift	Manual	Manual	PU Whls	—	Manual
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	Ejector	Wide PU-Opt	Hyd Lift	Alarm	Wide PU-Opt
Weight - Lbs.	4075	4075	5180	4920	4920
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$18,616	\$19,174	\$21,093	\$21,618	\$23,377
Reported - High	\$9,541	\$12,307	\$7,415	\$9,581	\$13,355
US \$ Prices - Average	\$8,966	\$11,259	\$6,641	\$8,900	\$11,880
- Low	\$8,425	\$10,188	\$5,884	\$8,260	\$10,528
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$10,699	C\$13,468	C\$7,927	C\$10,699	C\$14,193
Accessories	Size Indicator	Bale Alarm	—	—	—
Notes	Wide PU Opt, Silage Special Opt	Silage Special-Opt; B.C. & Net Wrap-Opt	Opt 68.5" Wide Pickup, Fast Net Wrap	Wide PU-Opt, Bale Command Plus-Opt	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 399 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

	TRACTORS				
Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH
Make	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland
Model	BR730A	BR740	BR740A	BR750	BR750A
Years Made	2006-2007	2003-2005	2006-2007	2003-2005	2006-2007
Type - Round / Square	Round	Round	Round	Round	Round
Bale - Size	46.5"x48"	46.5"x60"	46.5"x60"	46.5"x72"	46.5"x72"
- Weight	1000	—	—	—	—
Plunger - spm	—	—	—	—	—
Bale Tie - Std	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine
- Opt.	—	Net Wrap	Net Wrap	Net Wrap	Net Wrap
No. Belts/Chain/Rollers	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts	6 Belts
Tires - Std.	27x9.5-15	11L-14	11L-14	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Pickup - Width	44.6"	44.6"	44.6"	60.4"	60.4"
- No. of Tines	72	72	72	96	96
- Lift	—	—	—	Manual	Manual
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	—	Wide PU\$2,215	Wide PU\$2,690	—	—
Weight - Lbs.	2950	4820	4700	6115	5900
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$16,783	\$18,405	\$19,148	\$25,328	\$26,352
Reported - High	\$14,121	\$14,519	\$16,817	\$17,330	\$20,617
US \$ Prices - Average	\$13,694	\$13,662	\$16,222	\$16,097	\$19,881
- Low	\$13,266	\$12,788	\$15,626	\$14,930	\$19,145
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,500	C\$16,144	C\$19,312	C\$19,277	C\$23,821
Accessories	—	—	—	—	—
Notes	—	—	—	—	—

Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH
Make	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland	New Holland
Model	BR770	BR770A	BR780	BR780A	D800
Years Made	2003-2005	2006-2007	2003-2005	2006-2007	1992-1996
Type - Round / Square	Round	Round	Round	Round	Square
Bale - Size	61.5"x60"	61.5"x60"	61.5"x72"	61.5"x72"	24"x36"
- Weight	—	—	—	—	700
Plunger - spm	—	—	—	—	46
Bale Tie - Std	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine	Twine
- Opt.	Net Wrap	Net Wrap	Net Wrap	Net Wrap	—
No. Belts/Chain/Rollers	8 Belts	7 Belts	8 Belts	7 Belts	—
Tires - Std.	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15	16.5L-16.1
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Pickup - Width	60.4"	60.4"	60.4"	60.4"	78.7"
- No. of Tines	144	144	144	144	156
- Lift	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Hydraulic
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	—	—	—	—	—
Weight - Lbs.	5740	5525	6310	6095	9050
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$23,260	\$24,200	\$27,998	\$29,174	\$47,516
Reported - High	\$16,361	\$19,648	\$18,969	\$22,928	\$21,713
US \$ Prices - Average	\$15,126	\$18,896	\$17,428	\$22,222	\$19,361
- Low	\$13,977	\$18,144	\$15,935	\$21,516	\$17,129
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$18,423	C\$22,953	C\$20,747	C\$26,716	C\$24,251
Accessories	—	—	—	—	—
Notes	—	—	—	—	Std Bale Chute 2-Stroke Feeder

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 400 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	CL	CL	CL	CL	CL
Make	Claas	Claas	Claas	Claas	Claas
Model	830SP	840	850	850GE	850SP
Years Made	2004-2006	1995-2000	2001-2003	2007-2009	2004-2006
Type - SP / PTO	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
Engine - Make	Mercedes	V8 Mercedes	Mercedes	Mercedes	Mercedes
- HP	—	381	389	412	389
Cutterhead - Diameter	—	25"	—	—	—
- Width	—	29.5"	29.5"	—	—
- RPM	—	1100	—	—	—
- No. of Knives	20	20	20	20	20
Throat Opening	—	29"	—	—	—
Tires - Std	24.5-R32	24.5-R32	24.5-R32	—	24.5R32
- Opt.	30.5R32	30.5-R32	—	—	30.5R32
Monitors	—	STD	—	—	—
Heads - Std	—	10' PU	—	—	4,6,8
- Corn / Row	4,6,8	4-6	4-6	—	—
- PU Widths	10',12.6',17'	10'-14'	10'-14'	10',12.6',17'	10',12.6',17'
Options -	—	4WD	—	—	—
Weight - Lbs.	22468	21164	22906	—	22468
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$204,432	\$193,796	\$212,082	\$271,642	\$233,148
Reported - High	\$136,713	\$91,959	\$128,170	\$194,615	\$160,056
US \$ Prices - Average	\$126,327	\$73,029	\$118,433	\$187,026	\$147,897
- Low	\$116,218	\$56,490	\$108,956	\$179,436	\$136,062
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$148,368	C\$84,132	C\$138,562	C\$222,811	C\$174,766
Accessories	—	Metal Detector	Cav w/Air	—	—
Notes	—	—	—	—	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	CL	CL	CL	CL	CL
Make	Claas	Claas	Claas	Claas	Claas
Model	860	870	870GE	870SP	880
Years Made	1995-2000	2001-2003	2007-2009	2004-2006	1995-2000
Type - SP / PTO	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
Engine - Make	V8 Mercedes	Mercedes	Mercedes	Mercedes	V8 Mercedes
- HP	435	438	453	438	503
Cutterhead - Diameter	25"	—	—	—	25"
- Width	29.5"	—	—	—	29.5"
- RPM	1200	—	—	—	1200
- No. of Knives	24	20	20	20	24
Throat Opening	29"	—	—	—	29"
Tires - Std	24.5-R32	24.5-R32	—	24.5-R32	24.5-R32
- Opt.	30.5-R32	—	—	30.5R32	30.5-R32
Monitors	STD	—	—	—	STD
Heads - Std	10' PU	—	—	4,6,8	10' PU
- Corn / Row	4-6-8	4-6	—	—	4-8
- PU Widths	10'-14'	10'-14'	10',12.6',17'	10',12.6',17'	10'-14'
Options -	4WD	—	—	—	4WD
Weight - Lbs.	22486	22906	—	22468	22486
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$226,047	\$245,636	\$315,467	\$270,022	\$245,025
Reported - High	\$121,272	\$148,583	\$225,171	\$185,187	\$126,375
US \$ Prices - Average	\$103,657	\$137,158	\$216,390	\$171,118	\$100,322
- Low	\$87,636	\$126,062	\$207,609	\$157,425	\$77,633
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$115,379	C\$160,278	C\$257,876	C\$202,270	C\$121,061
Accessories	Metal Detector	Cab w/Air	—	—	Metal Detector
Notes	—	—	—	—	—

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 416 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

IRON SEARCH[®]

Mfr. Code	GH	GH	GH	GH	GH
Make	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl
Model	1065	1075	1085	1200	1250
Years Made	1993-1999	1999-2000	2002-2006	1977-1981	1980-1985
Type - SP / PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO
Engine - Make	—	—	—	—	—
- HP	—	—	—	—	—
Cutterhead - Diameter	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
- Width	21"	21"	21"	25.5"	25.5"
- RPM	1000	1000	—	—	—
- No. of Knives	8	8	8	9	9
Throat Opening	121	121	—	—	—
Tires - Std	11L-14	11L-14	11L-14	11L-15	12.5L-15
- Opt.	16.5L-16.1	16.5L-16.1	16.5Lx16.1	—	—
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Heads - Std	72" PU	72" PU	84" PU	84" PU	84" PU
- Corn / Row	1,2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
- PU Widths	72"	72"	84"	84"	84"
Options -	MD	MD	—	MD	MD
Weight - Lbs.	4747	4861	5332	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,512	\$26,702	\$35,548	\$10,549	\$14,874
Reported - High	\$10,478	\$12,901	\$21,018	\$ NA	\$2,021
US \$ Prices - Average	\$7,979	\$12,279	\$17,456	\$1,854	\$1,928
- Low	\$5,833	\$11,657	\$14,224	\$ NA	\$1,835
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$9,498	C\$14,637	C\$20,886	C\$2,567	C\$2,313
Accessories	—	Shear Bolt	—	—	—
Notes	—	—	—	—	—
Mfr. Code	GH	GH	GH	GH	GH
Make	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl
Model	1260	1265	1275	1285	FC7200
Years Made	1982-1992	1993-1998	1999-2000	2002-2006	1979-1991
Type - SP / PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO	PTO
Engine - Make	—	—	—	—	—
- HP	—	—	—	—	—
Cutterhead - Diameter	18"	18"	18"	18"	31.5"
- Width	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	—
- RPM	1000	1000	1000	—	—
- No. of Knives	9	9	8	—	39
Throat Opening	144	144	144	—	—
Tires - Std	12.5L-15	12.5L-15	12.5L-15	16-5L-16	5.90-15
- Opt.	—	16.5L-16.1	16.5L-16	11Lx15	—
Monitors	—	—	—	—	—
Heads - Std	84" PU	84" PU	84" PU	84" PU	6" Cutting
- Corn / Row	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	—
- PU Widths	84"	84"	84"	84"	—
Options -	MD	MD	Deflector	—	—
Weight - Lbs.	5859	5533	6453	6020	2114
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$23,158	\$30,897	\$36,926	\$44,133	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$5,171	\$11,859	\$14,894	\$25,585	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$3,780	\$9,044	\$14,222	\$21,308	\$2,197
- Low	\$2,628	\$6,638	\$13,550	\$17,375	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$4,533	C\$10,849	C\$16,996	C\$25,580	C\$2,781
Accessories	—	—	Metal Detector	—	—
Notes	—	—	—	—	—

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	AH	AH	AH	AH	AH
Make	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston
Model	1160	1170	1180	1260	1265
Years Made	1987-1998	1987-1998	1979-1984	1999-2006	1999-2006
Type - PTO / SP	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT
Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
PTO Speed	—	—	—	—	—
Hitch Type	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot	Side Pull	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot
Header - Width(s)	12' - 14'	—	—	—	—
- Std	14'	16'	7'10"	14'	14'
Cutterbar - No. / Type	1 Sickle	2 Sickles	6 Discs	1 Sickle	1 Sickle
- Speed spm/rpm	1670	1800	—	1670	1670
Conditioner - Width	110"	110"	—	110"	110"
- Top Rolls	Rubber	Rubber	—	Rubber	Rubber
- Bottom Rolls	Steel	Steel	—	Steel	Steel
Tires - Std	21.5L-16.1	31.00x13.5	—	11L-15	11L-15
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	1000pto	TicorRolls	—	—	14' GW
Weight - Lbs.	5600	6500	—	5600	5600
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,030	\$26,500	\$7,480	\$24,635	\$26,326
Reported - High	\$9,774	\$10,879	\$1,081	\$18,465	\$19,647
US \$ Prices - Average	\$6,381	\$7,105	\$907	\$14,793	\$15,787
- Low	\$3,832	\$4,266	\$748	\$11,567	\$12,352
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$7,671	C\$8,552	C\$1,075	C\$17,673	C\$18,865
Accessories	—	—	—	—	—
Notes	Stub Guards&Auger Slip Clutch-Opt	Auger Slip Clutch & 1000 rpm PTO-Opt	—	—	—

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	AH	AH	AH	AH	AH
Make	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston	AGCO Hesston
Model	1270	1275	1320	1340	1345
Years Made	1999-2006	1999-2006	1993-2006	1992-2001	2002-2006
Type - PTO / SP	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT
Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
PTO Speed	—	—	—	—	—
Hitch Type	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot	Side Pull	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot
Header - Width(s)	—	—	—	—	—
- Std	16'	16'	9'2"	12'	12'
Cutterbar - No. / Type	2 Sickles	2 Sickles	—	8 Discs	8 Discs
- Speed spm/rpm	1800	1800	—	2600 RPM	2600
Conditioner - Width	110"	110"	75.25"	110"	110"
- Top Rolls	Rubber	Rubber	—	Rubber	Rubber
- Bottom Rolls	Steel	Steel	Metal	Steel	Steel
Tires - Std	31.00x13.5	31.00x13.5	11L-15	11L-15	11L-15
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	Kit	Kit	HiShoe	Steel/Steel	—
Weight - Lbs.	6510	7110	—	5055	6220
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$27,796	\$28,766	\$20,438	\$24,600	\$28,171
Reported - High	\$20,313	\$21,052	\$14,971	\$12,965	\$19,519
US \$ Prices - Average	\$16,266	\$16,867	\$8,951	\$9,687	\$16,824
- Low	\$12,724	\$13,171	\$4,716	\$6,949	\$14,299
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$19,445	C\$20,148	C\$10,608	C\$11,512	C\$19,986
Accessories	—	—	Hitch Jack	—	—
Notes	—	Deluxe Reel-Opt	—	—	—

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 436 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	GH	GH	GH	GH	GH
	Make	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl
	Model	2270	2275	2310	2330	2340
	Years Made	1988-1994	1995-1996	1987-1988	1984-1992	1992-1996
	Type - PTO / SP	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT
	Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
	PTO Speed	—	—	—	—	—
	Hitch Type	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot	Ctr Pivot	3 PT Pull	Side Pull
	Header - Width(s)	—	—	—	—	—
	- Std	14'3"	14'3"	7'9"	9'5"	9'1"
	Cutterbar - No. / Type	1 Sickle	1 Sickle	6 Discs	8 Discs	7 Discs
	- Speed spm/rpm	1640	1500	3000	3000	3000 RPM
	Conditioner - Width	109"	109"	84"	—	—
	- Top Rolls	Rubber	Rubber	Nylon	Nylon	Ticor
	- Bottom Rolls	Rubber	Rubber	Nylon	Nylon	Ticor
	Tires - Std	11L-14	31x13.5-15	11L-15	11L-15	9.5L-14
	- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
	Options -	—	—	—	—	—
	Weight - Lbs.	4750	5860	2550	3162	3400
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$18,946	\$19,711	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$15,822
	Reported - High	\$4,925	\$6,862	\$1,316	\$2,582	\$5,296
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$3,724	\$6,237	\$1,251	\$1,864	\$4,301
	- Low	\$2,706	\$5,628	\$1,185	\$1,279	\$3,415
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$4,242	C\$7,104	C\$1,498	C\$2,213	C\$5,038
	Accessories	—	—	—	—	—
	Notes	—	Tall Crop-Opt	—	—	—
MOWER COND	Mfr. Code	GH	GH	GH	GH	GH
	Make	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl	Gehl
	Model	2345	2350	2360	2365	2412
	Years Made	1998-2005	1984-1992	1992-1996	1998-2005	1998-2005
	Type - PTO / SP	PT	PT	PT	PT	PT
	Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
	PTO Speed	—	—	—	—	—
	Hitch Type	Side Pull	—	Side Pull	Side Pull	Ctr Pivot
	Header - Width(s)	—	—	—	—	—
	- Std	9'2"	10'6"	10'4"	10'4"	11'7"
	Cutterbar - No. / Type	7 Discs	8 Discs	8 Discs	8 Discs	9 Discs
	- Speed spm/rpm	3000	3000	3000 RPM	3000	3000
	Conditioner - Width	91"	—	106"	104"	111"
	- Top Rolls	Ticor	Nylon	Ticor	Ticor	Ticor
	- Bottom Rolls	Ticor	Nylon	Ticor	Ticor	Ticor
	Tires - Std	9.5L-14	11L-15	9.5L-14	9.5L-14	31.5x13.5-15
	- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
	Options -	HiShoe	—	—	HiShoe	HiShoe
	Weight - Lbs.	3825	3428	3800	4100	5100
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$20,143	\$ NA	\$17,689	\$22,743	\$26,575
	Reported - High	\$13,090	\$ NA	\$5,708	\$14,737	\$17,057
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$9,456	\$2,896	\$4,548	\$10,368	\$12,009
	- Low	\$6,490	\$ NA	\$3,534	\$6,867	\$7,985
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$11,080	C\$3,793	C\$5,292	C\$12,173	C\$14,097
	Accessories	—	—	—	—	—
	Notes	—	—	—	—	—

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 445 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT
Make	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat
Model	742B	743	743B	751	753
Years Made	1991-1993	1981-1990	1991-1993	1994-2000	1990-2003
Engine - H.P./Fuel	36/Gas	36/Diesel	36/Diesel	38/Diesel	43.5/Diesel
- Make	Mitsubishi	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota
- Cyls/C.I.D.	4/98	4/105.7	4/105.7	4/116	4/134
Wheelbase	35.4"	35.4"	35.4"	35.5"	35.45"
Tires - Std	7.00x15	7.00x15	7.00x15	7.00x15	7.00x15
Load - Rated Operating	1300	1300	1300	1200	1350
- SAE Tip Rating	2600	2600	2600	2400	2600
Lift Height to Pin	109"	109"	109"	109.1"	109.1
Max. Reach - Raised	21.8"	21.8"	21.8"	19.1"	19.1"
Breakout Force	—	—	—	—	—
Bucket - Std.	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	Cab/Htr\$750 Brkr/Pt\$2,550	CabEncl\$250 42" PF\$250	CabEncl\$350 Brkr/Pt\$3,600	Cab/Htr\$900 Brkr/Pt\$3,050	CabEncl\$450 Brkr/Pt\$4,300
Weight - Lbs.	4850	4601	4850	4710	4370
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$14,888	\$17,023	\$18,138	\$17,055	\$19,830
Reported - High	\$6,138	\$6,491	\$7,594	\$9,709	\$12,736
US \$ Prices - Average	\$5,794	\$5,970	\$7,185	\$8,123	\$9,545
- Low	\$5,448	\$5,590	\$6,806	\$6,697	\$7,008
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$6,987	C\$7,131	C\$8,498	C\$9,543	C\$11,155
Accessories	ROPS	ROPS	ROPS		ROPS
Notes					

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT
Make	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat
Model	763	763H	773	773H	773T
Years Made	1994-2003	1995-2000	1994-2001	2000	2000-
Engine - H.P./Fuel	46/Diesel	46/Diesel	46/Diesel	46/Diesel	56/Diesel
- Make	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota
- Cyls/C.I.D.	4/134	4/134	4/134	4/134	—/—
Wheelbase	40.6"	40.6"	40.6"	—	—
Tires - Std	10.00x16.5	10.00x16.5	10.00x16.5	10.00x16.5	—
Load - Rated Operating	1500	1500	1700	1750	1850
- SAE Tip Rating	3000	3000	3800	3500	3700
Lift Height to Pin	115"	115"	115"	—	—
Max. Reach - Raised	16.5"	16.5"	28.9"	—	—
Breakout Force	—	—	—	—	—
Bucket - Std.	60"	60"	60"	68"	68"
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -	CabEncl\$450 709 Bkh\$3,650	FrtHyd 709 Bkh	CabEncl\$450 Brkr/Pt\$4,300	CabEncl 709 Bkh	—
Weight - Lbs.	5368	5368	5457	5457	5808
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,175	\$23,020	\$21,315	\$23,695	\$22,765
Reported - High	\$13,405	\$ NA	\$13,889	\$ NA	\$17,019
US \$ Prices - Average	\$10,823	\$ NA	\$11,507	\$ NA	\$13,350
- Low	\$8,568	\$ NA	\$9,506	\$ NA	\$8,865
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$12,880	\$ NA	C\$13,284	\$ NA	C\$16,955
Accessories		Aux Hyd			
Notes		High Flow Hyd	Long Reach Boom	High Flow Aux H	

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 467 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT
	Make	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat
COMBINES	Model	773TH	825	843	843B	853
	Years Made	2000-	1974-1982	1981-1990	1991-1993	1991-1999
BALERS	Engine - H.P./Fuel	56/Diesel	42/Diesel	54/Diesel	54/Diesel	58/Diesel
	- Make	Kubota	Perkins	Perkins	Isuzu	Isuzu
FORAGE	- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/108	4/153.9	4/169	4/169
	Wheelbase	—	38"	38.59"	38.6"	38.6"
MOWER COND	Tires - Std	—	8.25x15	8.25x15	8.25x15	8.25x15
	Load - Rated Operating	1850	1500	1700	1700	1700
SKID LOADERS	- SAE Tip Rating	3700	3100	3400	3420	3420
	Lift Height to Pin	—	120"	119"	119.6"	119.6"
SPRAYERS	Max. Reach - Raised	—	20.3"	24.6"	94"	23"
	Breakout Force	—	—	—	—	—
WINDROWERS	Bucket - Std.	68"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	- Opt.	—	—	—	—	66"
	Options -		Cab/Htr\$300	Cab/Htr\$550	Cab/Htr\$750	Cab/Htr\$900
			42" PF\$250	709 Bkh\$2,750	Brkr/Pt\$3,600	Brkr/Pt\$4,300
	Weight - Lbs.	5848	5934	6185	6185	6500
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$24,445	\$18,549	\$22,307	\$19,707	\$24,167
	Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$7,524	\$8,315	\$12,149
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	\$4,973	\$6,041	\$7,930	\$10,532
	- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$4,795	\$7,548	\$9,075
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	\$ NA	C\$6,617	C\$7,229	C\$9,443	C\$12,494
	Accessories		ROPS	ROPS	ROPS	ROPS
	Notes	High Flow Aux H		This Unit Replaced by Model 843B	This Unit Replaced by Model 853	
TRACTORS	Mfr. Code	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT	BCAT
	Make	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat	Bobcat
COMBINES	Model	853H	863	863H	864	873
	Years Made	1994-1994	1997-2003	1996-1999	2000	1994-2001
BALERS	Engine - H.P./Fuel	58/Diesel	73.5/Diesel	73/Diesel	73/Diesel	73.5/Diesel
	- Make	Isuzu	Deutz	Deutz	Deutz	Deutz
FORAGE	- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/169	4/167	4/167	4/178	4/167
	Wheelbase	38.6"	43.7"	—	—	48.8"
MOWER COND	Tires - Std	—	12.00x16.5	12.00x16.5	12.6" Tracks	8.25x15
	Load - Rated Operating	1700	1900	1900	2000	2300
SKID LOADERS	- SAE Tip Rating	3420	3800	3800	5715	4800
	Lift Height to Pin	119.6"	121	—	121"	124"
SPRAYERS	Max. Reach - Raised	93.1"	21	—	—	38"
	Breakout Force	—	—	—	—	—
WINDROWERS	Bucket - Std.	60"	72"	72"	74"	72"
	- Opt.	66"	—	—	80"	—
	Options -		Cab/Htr\$900	Cab/Htr	Cab/Htr\$900	Cab/Htr\$900
			30" Drill\$1,350	Solid	8709Bkh\$5,100	8709Bkh\$5,100
	Weight - Lbs.	6550	7045	7135	8080	6885
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$25,600	\$27,185	\$27,970	\$39,870	\$27,005
	Reported - High	\$ NA	\$16,641	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$16,949
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$11,656	\$14,144	\$ NA	\$23,049	\$13,767
	- Low	\$ NA	\$11,915	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$10,960
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$14,755	C\$17,225	\$ NA	C\$27,356	C\$16,424
	Accessories					
	Notes	H=Frnt Aux Hyd, Extra Hyd Pump, Wt. Kit		High Flow Hyd		Long Reach Boom

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 468 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or

order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Make	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
Model	410 S3	420	420 S3	420CT	420CT S3
Years Made	2008-2009	2005-2007	2008-2009	2007	2008-2009
Engine - H.P./Fuel	60/Diesel	59/Diesel	74/Diesel	59/Diesel	74/Diesel
- Make	ISM	Case	Case	Case	Case
- Cyls/C.I.D.	4/134	4/134	4/195	4/134	4/195
Wheelbase	41.2"	—	42.3"	—	56.6"
Tires - Std	10x16.5	10.00x16	10x16.5	12.6" Tracks	12.6"
Load - Rated Operating	1500	1750	1850	2500	2860
- SAE Tip Rating	3000	3500	3700	5000	5715
Lift Height to Pin	114.9"	114.6"	120.7"	114.6"	114.6"
Max. Reach - Raised	28.1"	23.6"	28.8"	29.3"	29.1"
Breakout Force	4654	—	5500	—	5503
Bucket - Std.	60"	60"	60"	72"	72"
- Opt.	72", 84"	72"	72", 84"	66/84"	66/84"
Options -	Cab/Htr\$1,900 48" PF\$700	Cab/Htr\$1,670 42" PF\$420	Cab/Htr\$1,900 48" PF\$700	6772	7690
Weight - Lbs.	4880	5145	6055	6772	7690
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$30,858	\$29,255	\$33,718	\$39,961	\$48,744
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$21,493	\$ NA	\$28,150	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$22,853	\$20,167	\$24,361	\$27,256	\$33,932
- Low	\$ NA	\$18,924	\$ NA	\$26,361	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$26,515	C\$23,953	C\$28,941	C\$32,166	C\$39,370
Accessories					
Notes					

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

Mfr. Code	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Make	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
Model	430	430 S3	435	435 S3	440
Years Made	2005-2007	2008-2009	2005-2007	2008-2009	2005-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	80/Diesel	82/Diesel	78/Diesel	82/Diesel	88/Diesel
- Make	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
- Cyls/C.I.D.	4/274	4/195	3/205	4/195	4/274
Wheelbase	—	42.3"	—	44.9"	—
Tires - Std	12.00x16.5	12x16.5	12.00x16.5	12x16.5	12.00x16.5
Load - Rated Operating	2000	2000	2300	2200	2200
- SAE Tip Rating	4000	4000	4600	4400	4400
Lift Height to Pin	121.5"	121.6"	120"	120"	121.5"
Max. Reach - Raised	21.3"	25.9"	32.7"	32"	21.3"
Breakout Force	—	5784	—	6300	—
Bucket - Std.	72"	72"	73"	73"	72"
- Opt.	78"	78", 84"	82"	84"	78"
Options -	C/H/A\$2,320 42" PF\$420	Cab/Htr\$1,900 48" PF\$700	C/H/A\$2,320 FrtDoor\$530	Cab/Htr\$1,900 48" PF\$940	C/H/A\$2,320
Weight - Lbs.	6207	6150	—	6610	6312
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$33,544	\$36,765	\$34,879	\$38,263	\$35,988
Reported - High	\$24,103	\$ NA	\$24,654	\$ NA	\$26,369
US \$ Prices - Average	\$22,382	\$26,855	\$23,065	\$27,875	\$24,634
- Low	\$20,851	\$ NA	\$21,540	\$ NA	\$22,975
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$26,177	C\$31,167	C\$27,091	C\$32,446	C\$28,888
Accessories					
Notes					

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 473 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
Make	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
Model	1838	1840	1845	1845B	1845C
Years Made	1995-1999	1989-2001	1975-1982	1982-1985	1985-2001
Engine - H.P./Fuel	46/Diesel	50/Diesel	45/Gas	45/Gas	56/Diesel
- Make	Kubota	Case	Case	Case	Case
- Cyls/C.I.D.	4/134	4/239	—/—	—/159	4/239
Wheelbase	37"	37	—	38.75"	40.5
Tires - Std	10.00x16.5	10.00x16.5	7.50x16	7.50x16	12.00x16.5
Load - Rated Operating	1325	1350	—	1700	1750
- SAE Tip Rating	2650	2800	—	2920	3500
Lift Height to Pin	110.5"	110.5"	—	117.3"	116.75"
Max. Reach - Raised	22"	22"	—	22"	23"
Breakout Force	—	—	—	—	—
Bucket - Std.	54"	63"	63"	63"	73"
- Opt.	63"	54"	—	—	63"
Options -	42" PF\$650 AirBoss\$900	42" PF\$600 HFH\$1,150	42" PF\$200 HydBkt\$200	42" PF\$300 AirBoss\$400	42" PF\$600 Track\$2,750
Weight - Lbs.	5216	5247	6118	5569	5859
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$21,521	\$24,358	\$23,005	\$20,497	\$29,002
Reported - High	\$10,024	\$12,986	\$13,233	\$ NA	\$15,091
US \$ Prices - Average	\$8,302	\$9,131	\$5,009	\$5,205	\$10,047
- Low	\$6,721	\$6,124	\$3,583	\$ NA	\$6,357
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$9,566	C\$10,736	C\$6,017	C\$6,588	C\$11,748
Accessories		ROPS	ROPS	ROPS	ROPS
Notes		42" Pallet Fork	Opt Gas Eng	Opt Diesel Eng	

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"
Max. Reach - Raised	—	20"	20"	—	20"
Breakout Force	—	3787	—	—	4084
Bucket - Std.	66"	60"	60"	66"	—
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$22,350	\$ NA	\$28,960	\$24,480	\$ NA
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$19,116	\$ NA
US \$ Prices - Average	\$12,678	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$14,162	\$ NA
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,741	\$ NA
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$16,495	\$ NA	\$ NA	C\$17,979	\$ NA
Accessories					
Notes					

Mfr. Code	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Make	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar	Caterpillar
Model	216	216B	216B2	226	226B
Years Made	2000-	2004-2006	2007-2008	2000-	2004-2007
Engine - H.P./Fuel	49/Diesel	52/Diesel	52/Diesel	54/Diesel	62/Diesel
- Make	Cat	Cat 3024C	Cat 3024C	Cat	Cat 3024CT
- Cyls/C.I.D.	—/—	4/2.2L	4/2.2L	—/—	4/2.2L
Wheelbase	38.8"	39"	39"	38.8"	39"
Tires - Std	—	10x16.5 (8PR)	10x16.5 (8PR)	—	10x16.5 (8PR)
Load - Rated Operating	—	1400	1400	—	1500
- SAE Tip Rating	—	—	2923	—	—
Lift Height to Pin	—	112"	112"	—	112"

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or

order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	CIH	CIH	JD	JD	JD
Make	Case IH	Case IH	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	SPX4410	Patriot 4420	4700	4710	4720
Years Made	2004-2007	2008-2009	1997-2000	2001-2005	2005-2007
HP - Eng	280	290	185	200	225
Engine - Make	Case	Case	JD	JD	JD
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/—	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/8.3L	—/8.3L	6/(6.8L)	6/414	6/414
Transmission - Std.	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro
-Range/Gears	—	—	3 Range	4 Range	4 Ranges
- Max Speed	—	30 mph	27.2 mph	29.6 mph	29.6 mph
All Wheel Drive	Std	Std	—	Std	Std
Tires - Std Front	380/90R46	380/90R46	385/85R34	380/90R46	380/90R46
- Std Rear	380/90R46	380/90R46	385/85R34	380/90R46	380/90R46
Ind. Suspension	Std	Opt	—	Std	Std
Tread Adj.Range - In.	120-157"	120-157"	120"-152"	120-152	120"-152"
Hyd. Tread Adjustment	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std
Tank - Gals / Material	1200/SS	1200/SS	750/Poly	800/Poly	800/Stainless
Boom - Std	90"/20"	90"/20"	90"/20"	90"/20"	90"/20"
Width / Spacing -Opt	—	—	—	60"/20"	80"/20"
Hyd. Boom Fold	—	—	Std	Std	Std
Boom Height Range - In.	19"-84"	19"-84"	22"-81.5"	27"-86.5"	27"-86.5"
Fuel Tank Capacity	140 Gal	—	85 Gal	95 Gal	95 Gal
Cab - Std / Opt / NA	Std	Std	Incl	Std	Std
Monitor	SCS 4600	SCS 4600	Spray Star	Spray Star	SprayStar
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	18500	21400	—
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$211,057	\$234,726	\$119,500	\$170,873	\$199,560
Reported - High	\$171,051	\$ NA	\$78,918	\$118,036	\$162,033
US \$ Prices - Average	\$152,198	\$190,427	\$68,958	\$103,742	\$150,163
- Low	\$133,792	\$ NA	\$59,128	\$91,102	\$139,027
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$180,677	C\$223,596	C\$83,889	C\$122,833	C\$172,650
Notes:					

TRACTORS

COMBINES

BALERS

FORAGE

MOWER COND

SKID LOADERS

SPRAYERS

WINDROWERS

Mfr. Code	JD	JD	JD	JD	JD
Make	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere	John Deere
Model	4730	4830	4920	4930	6100
Years Made	2008	2008	2004-2006	2007-2008	1997-1998
HP - Eng	245	275	300	325	99
Engine - Make	JD	JD	JD	JD	—
- Fuel/Asp.	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	Diesel/Turbo	—/Turbo
- Cyl's / C.I.D.	6/414	6/414	6/496	6/551	4/239
Transmission - Std.	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro
-Range/Gears	4 Ranges	4 Ranges	—	—	—
- Max Speed	29.6 mph	29.6 mph	35 mph	35 mph	—
All Wheel Drive	Std	Std	Std	Std	Std
Tires - Std Front	380/90R46	380/90R46	380/105R50	380/105R50	11L-15
- Std Rear	380/90R46	380/90R46	380/105R50	380/105R50	12.4x38
Ind. Suspension	Std	Std	Std	Std	—
Tread Adj.Range - In.	120"-152"	120"-152"	120-160"	120-160"	—
Hyd. Tread Adjustment	Std	Std	120"-160"	120"-160"	—
Tank - Gals / Material	800/Stainless	1000/Stainless	1200/SS	1200/SS	320/Poly
Boom - Std	100"/15"	100"/15"	120"/20"	120"/15"	60"/20"
Width / Spacing - Opt	90"/15"	90"/15"	100"/20"	100"/15"	47/
Hyd. Boom Fold	—	—	Std	Std	—
Boom Height Range-In.	—	—	24"-84"	24"-84"	27"-86.5"
Fuel Tank Capacity	133 Gal	133 Gal	140 Gal	140 Gal	—
Cab - Std / Opt / NA	Std	Std	Std	Std	—
Monitor	Greenstar 2	Greenstar 2	SprayStar	SprayStar	—
Options -					
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—	—	8425
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$242,020	\$266,568	\$262,981	\$301,040	\$51,143
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$196,000	\$243,190	\$24,436
US \$ Prices - Average	\$185,645	\$202,124	\$179,610	\$232,633	\$22,449
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$163,586	\$222,076	\$20,462
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$219,317	C\$236,766	C\$208,625	C\$270,326	C\$27,016
Notes:					

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 512 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

TRACTORS	Mfr. Code Make Model Years Made HP - Eng Engine - Make - Fuel/Asp. - Cyl's / C.I.D. Transmission - Std. -Range/Gears - Max Speed All Wheel Drive Tires - Std Front - Std Rear Ind. Suspension Tread Adj.Range - In. Hyd. Tread Adjustment Tank - Gals / Material Boom - Std Width / Spacing -Opt Hyd. Boom Fold Boom Height Range - In. Fuel Tank Capacity Cab - Std / Opt / NA Monitor Options -	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 4460 2008-2009 122 Perkins Diesel/— 4/269 Manual 5 Spd — 9.00x24 320/85R24 — 80"-108" Std 400/Poly 80' 60'/20" Std 9" - 80" 44 Std Raven 460 — \$100,996 \$ NA \$83,272 \$ NA C\$96,810	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 4640 1997-2004 110 Perkins Diesel/Turbo 4/(4.0L) 5 Spd 5 Speed — 9.00x24 12.4x24 — 80"-120" Std 400/Poly 60'/ 80'/ Std 21"-92" 40 Gal Std Raven SC 8840 \$81,690 \$53,136 \$39,470 \$27,787 C\$46,409	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 4650 2005-2006 122 Perkins Diesel/— 4/269 Manual 5 Spd — 9.00x24 12.4x24 — 80"-108" Std 400/Poly 60'/20" 80'/ Std 21" - 92" 40 Std Raven 9979 \$86,100 \$65,419 \$62,873 \$60,326 C\$75,241	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 4655 2007 122 Perkins Diesel/— 4/269 Manual 5 Spd — 9.00x24 320/85R24 — 80"-108" Std 400/Poly 60'/20" 80'/ Std 21" - 92" 44 Std Raven 9979 \$89,115 \$ NA \$73,657 \$ NA C\$88,313	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 4660 2008-2009 125 Perkins Diesel/— 4/269 Manual 5 Spd — 9.00x24 320/85R24 — 80"-108" Std 400/Poly 80' 60'/20" Std 21" - 92" 44 Std Raven 460 — \$101,362 \$ NA \$81,920 \$ NA C\$98,253
COMBINES	Weight - Lbs. Last Price f.o.b. Factory Reported - High US \$ Prices - Average - Low Cdn \$ Prices - Average Notes:	— \$100,996 \$ NA \$83,272 \$ NA C\$96,810	8840 \$81,690 \$53,136 \$39,470 \$27,787 C\$46,409	9979 \$86,100 \$65,419 \$62,873 \$60,326 C\$75,241	9979 \$89,115 \$ NA \$73,657 \$ NA C\$88,313	— \$101,362 \$ NA \$81,920 \$ NA C\$98,253

BALERS	Mfr. Code Make Model Years Made HP - Eng Engine - Make - Fuel/Asp. - Cyl's / C.I.D. Transmission - Std. -Range/Gears - Max Speed All Wheel Drive Tires - Std Front - Std Rear Ind. Suspension Tread Adj.Range - In. Hyd. Tread Adjustment Tank - Gals / Material Boom - Std Width / Spacing - Opt Hyd. Boom Fold Boom Height Range-In. Fuel Tank Capacity Cab - Std / Opt / NA Monitor Options -	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 7450 2005-2007 174 Perkins Diesel/Turbo —/365 6/2 PS 6 Speed 27.5 mph Opt 12.4x28-8 380/90R46 Std 71"-89" Std 725/Poly 80'/20" — 17"-90" 65 Gal Std Raven 4000 — \$135,550 \$107,598 \$98,501 \$89,653 C\$115,412	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 7460 2008-2009 175 Perkins Diesel/Turbo 6/365 6/2 PS 6 Speed — Opt 320/85R38 380/90R46 Std 71"-89" Std 725/Poly 80'/20" 90'/20" 17"-90" 65 Gal Std Raven 5000 18000 \$155,676 \$ NA \$118,675 \$ NA C\$141,073	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 7650 2005-2007 174 Perkins Diesel/Turbo —/365 6/2 PS 6 Speed 27.5 mph Opt 320/85R38 380/90R46 Std 88"-128" Std —/— 80'/20" — 23"-96" 65 Gal Std Raven 4000 — \$136,115 \$109,321 \$100,166 \$91,310 C\$117,725	SCOUP Spra-Coupe 7660 2008-2009 175 Perkins Diesel/Turbo 6/365 6/2 PS 6 Speed — Opt 320/85R38 380/90R46 Std 88"-120" Std 725/Poly 80'/20" 90'/20" 23"-96" 65 Gal Std Raven 5000 18000 \$159,814 \$ NA \$123,488 \$ NA C\$145,283	WM Willmar 6200 1996-2002 125 JD Diesel/Turbo 4/276 Hydro 4 Speed 17 mph Std 12.4x24 12.4x24 Std 72"-92" 72"-92" 500/Poly 60'/20" 75'/20" Std — 58 Std Arc 6000 12950 \$ NA \$42,974 \$30,575 \$19,944 C\$36,114
FORAGE	Weight - Lbs. Last Price f.o.b. Factory Reported - High US \$ Prices - Average - Low Cdn \$ Prices - Average Notes:	— \$135,550 \$107,598 \$98,501 \$89,653 C\$115,412	18000 \$155,676 \$ NA \$118,675 \$ NA C\$141,073	— \$136,115 \$109,321 \$100,166 \$91,310 C\$117,725	18000 \$159,814 \$ NA \$123,488 \$ NA C\$145,283	12950 \$ NA \$42,974 \$30,575 \$19,944 C\$36,114

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 514 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

The 2010

IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

(550+ more pages) will be available in April! Just in time for all those equipment decisions you have planned. Financial times are changing - get the most complete and accurate specs, information and prices so you can trade like a pro.



Find Your Next Piece of Equipment on:

IRON SEARCH

To Purchase your copy call 1-877-264-4766 or order online at www.ironsearch.com/2010BuyersGuide

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

Mfr. Code	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	
Make	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	
Model	220	220II	220XL	613	625 DUPLX	TRACTORS
Years Made	1995-1998	1999-2000	2001-2003	1984-1987	1984-1991	
Type - PTO / SP	SP	SP	SP	PT	PT	
Engine - Fuel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	—	—	
- HP	—	—	—	—	—	
- Aspiration	—	—	—	—	—	
Cab - Std. / Opt.	Std	Std	Std	—	—	
Drive Type	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	—	—	COMBINES
Hitch Type	—	—	—	—	—	
Header Width(s)	14' - 30'	14' - 30'	14' - 30'	21' - 30'	—	
Cutterbar - No. / Type	—	—	—	—	—	
- Speed spm/rpm	1400	—	—	—	—	
Header Type - Std	Draper	Draper	Draper	—	—	
Width - Std	22'	22'	22'	21'	50'	
Conditioner - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—	
- Top Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—	
- Lower Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—	
Tires - Std	18.4x16.1	18.4x16.1	18.4x16.1	11L-15	—	
- Opt.	9.5L-15	21.5x16.1	—	—	—	
Options -	GW\$300 PU Reel\$1,000	GW\$300 PU Reel\$1,100	PU Reel\$1,200	PU Reel\$600	—	BALERS
Weight - Lbs.	6875	6875	—	3200	7210	
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$47,000	\$48,728	\$52,090	\$10,267	\$27,938	
Reported - High	\$22,523	\$27,312	\$32,998	\$2,229	\$ NA	
US \$ Prices - Average	\$21,394	\$26,615	\$31,345	\$1,991	\$1,570	
- Low	\$20,283	\$25,918	\$29,719	\$1,764	\$ NA	
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$26,254	C\$32,523	C\$38,277	C\$2,323	C\$1,987	FORAGE
Notes						

Mfr. Code	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	
Make	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	Massey Ferguson	
Model	655	665	775	785	885	MOWER COND
Years Made	1975-1978	—	1977-1983	1984-1986	1982-1987	
Type - PTO / SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	
Engine - Fuel	—	Gas	Gas	—	Gas	
- HP	—	—	—	—	—	
- Aspiration	—	—	—	—	—	
Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	Std	
Drive Type	—	Hydro	Hydro	—	Hydro	SKID LOADERS
Hitch Type	—	—	—	—	—	
Header Width(s)	12' - 21'	—	12' - 21'	12' - 21'	12' - 30'	
Cutterbar - No. / Type	—	—	—	—	—	
- Speed spm/rpm	—	—	—	—	—	
Header Type - Std	—	—	Draper	—	Draper	
Width - Std	—	21'	21'	—	21'	
Conditioner - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	—	
- Top Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—	
- Lower Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—	
Tires - Std	—	—	—	—	18.4x16	
- Opt.	—	—	—	—	—	
Options -	—	GW\$50 PU Reel\$100	GW\$50 PU Reel\$100	—	Dsl\$850 GW\$100	SPRAYERS
Weight - Lbs.	—	—	3749	3749	5800	
Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$8,381	\$ NA	\$15,395	\$16,687	\$27,763	
Reported - High	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$3,586	\$ NA	\$10,376	
US \$ Prices - Average	\$1,158	\$761	\$3,239	\$5,492	\$9,139	
- Low	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$2,908	\$ NA	\$7,987	
Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$1,364	C\$987	C\$3,850	C\$7,223	C\$10,910	WINDROWERS
Notes						

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 535 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

Use the following pages as a snapshot of last year's
values of the most searched for used equipment
in Western Canada on ironsearch.com

IRON SEARCH®

2009 IRON Search Buyers Guide

	TRACTORS	COMBINES	BALERS	FORAGE	MOWER COND	SKID LOADERS	SPRAYERS	WINDROWERS
	Mfr. Code	NH	NH	NH	NH	VA		
	Make	Prairie Star	Prairie Star	Prairie Star	Versatile	Versatile		
	Model	4900	4920	4930	440	400		
	Years Made	1994	1995-1999	1996-2000	1972-1975	1969-1984		
	Type - PTO / SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP		
	Engine - Fuel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	—	Gas		
	- HP	—	—	—	—	—		
	- Aspiration	—	—	—	—	Liquid		
	Cab - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	—	Opt		
	Drive Type	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro	—	Hydro		
	Hitch Type	—	—	—	—	—		
	Header Width(s)	25' - 30'	—	—	12' - 14'	12' - 20'		
	Cutterbar - No. / Type	1/Knife	—	—	1/Knife	—		
	- Speed spm/rpm	1300	—	—	—	—		
	Header Type - Std	Draper	Draper	Draper	—	—		
	Width - Std	21'	21'	21'	—	20'		
	Conditioner - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—	Std	—		
	- Top Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—		
	- Lower Roll Material	—	—	—	—	—		
	Tires - Std	18.4x16	21.5x16.1	21.5x16.1	11.2x24	11.2x24		
	- Opt.	21.5x16.1	—	—	—	—		
	Options -	D/T/HD Dr\$3,100 GW\$250	GW\$300	GW\$300 D/T/HD\$3,400	—	Cab\$200 PU Reel\$250		
	Weight - Lbs.	9360	9600	9600	—	—		
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$ NA	\$9,712	\$17,439		
	Reported - High	\$16,976	\$25,447	\$25,448	\$ NA	\$2,301		
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$16,366	\$22,902	\$23,783	\$2,075	\$1,554		
	- Low	\$15,755	\$20,470	\$22,161	\$ NA	\$976		
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$19,447	C\$25,780	C\$27,890	C\$2,626	C\$1,709		
	Notes							
	Mfr. Code	VA	VA	VA				
	Make	Versatile	Versatile	Versatile				
	Model	4400	4700	4750				
	Years Made	1978-1984	1986-1989	1990-1993				
	Type - PTO / SP	SP	SP	SP				
	Engine - Fuel	Gas	Diesel	Diesel				
	- HP	—	—	76				
	- Aspiration	Liquid	—	—				
	Cab - Std. / Opt.	Std	Std	Std				
	Drive Type	Hydro	Hydro	Hydro				
	Hitch Type	—	—	—				
	Header Width(s)	18' - 22'	18' - 30'	18' - 30'				
	Cutterbar - No. / Type	—	—	—				
	- Speed spm/rpm	—	—	—				
	Header Type - Std	—	—	—				
	Width - Std	18'	18'	18'				
	Conditioner - Std. / Opt.	—	—	—				
	- Top Roll Material	—	—	—				
	- Lower Roll Material	—	—	—				
	Tires - Std	11.2x24	17.5x24	17.5x24				
	- Opt.	—	—	—				
	Options -	Dsl\$800 GW\$150	GW\$200	GW\$200				
	Weight - Lbs.	—	—	—				
	Last Price f.o.b. Factory	\$26,207	\$30,886	\$36,475				
	Reported - High	\$5,204	\$9,681	\$ NA				
	US \$ Prices - Average	\$3,842	\$8,464	\$10,988				
	- Low	\$2,710	\$7,319	\$ NA				
	Cdn \$ Prices - Average	C\$4,338	C\$9,607	C\$12,873				
	Notes							

REPRINTED FROM PAGE 540 OF THE 2009 IRON SEARCH BUYERS GUIDE

© Copyright 2009 - IRON Solutions, Inc.

BrettYoung Canola Offers

Check out these top notch genetics
in these great canola varieties:

NEW
THIS YEAR!

6040 RR - highest yielding hybrid

6020 RR - high yield & oil hybrid

6030 RR - high yield & oil with synthetic
hybrid value

5525 CL - highest yielding Clearfield ever registered

997 RR - The OP that performs like a hybrid.
The best OP RR canola registered to date!

BioBoost®
BUILDING BETTER CROPS

BioBoost® increases yields
by an average of 8%

Innovations Bundle Package

**4414 RR and
BioBoost®**

SAVE
\$5.50/ACRE*

Direct Cut Bundle Package

**4362 RR and
Pod Ceal™ DC**

SAVE
\$9.30/ACRE*

*Based on a 5 lb/acre seeding rate.



Soybeans and Corn Bred for Our Heat Zone!

ELITE SOYBEANS

Isis RR Soybean

- Excellent yield
- Mid-season maturity
- Sclerotinia tolerance

Olex RR Soybean

- High yield
- Great spring vigour
- Mid/late maturity

ELITE CORN

Grain Corn

- 20T18 RR • 30A27 RR

Silage / Grazing

- Fusion RR • Murano RR
- Tundra RR

Dual Purpose

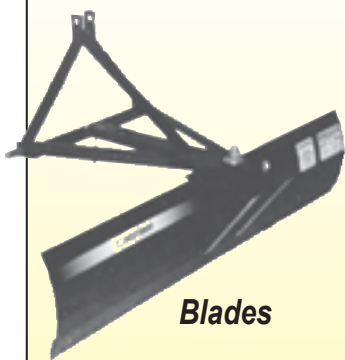
- 91B17 RR • 91B18 RR
- 20T47 RR • 25T99 RR



BrettYoung™
75 YEARS

www.brettyoung.ca

1-800-665-5015



Blades



Tillers



*S Tine
Cultivators*

Canada's **ACREAGE EQUIPMENT** **Headquarters**



Discers

*Pressure
Washers*



Finishing Mowers



Generators



*Powered
Lawn Sweeps*



*Box
Scrapers*

www.westwardparts.com

WAP WESTWARD PARTS

S E R V I C E S L T D

Contact your Authorized Dealer or call: **403•347•2200 306•721•2113 204•697•2444**